



# **Particular Specification & Plant/Equipment Schedules**

**for the**

**Electrical Services Installations**

**at**

**Kings Cross Zone B – Building B2**

Project No: 4111

Project Ref: Building B2  
Kings Cross Zone B  
St Pancras Way  
London

Date: April 2012

BAM Design  
Centrium  
Griffiths Way  
St Albans  
Herts  
AL1 2RD

Tel No: (01727 894200)  
Fax No: (01727 818852)

BAM Design PROJECT specification


## SUBJECT

### Electrical Services Particular Specification & Plant/Equipment Schedules

CLIENT: Argent Estates Limited  
PROJECT: Kings Cross Central – Building B2  
SITE ADDRESS: Building B2, Kings Central, St Pancras Way, London

Contract no: Job no: 4111  
Prepared by: NJN Checked by: NJN

Date: DEC 2012  
Status of specification: CONTRACT

| AMENDMENTS |          |                                       |   |            |
|------------|----------|---------------------------------------|---|------------|
| ref.       | date     | amendment                             | amended by  | checked by |
| T0         | Dec ' 11 | Issued for Tender                     |  | NJN        |
| T1         | Feb 12   | Revised Issue updated to CMT comments | MP  | NJN        |
| T2         | APR 12   | Revised Issue updated to CMT comments | MP  | NJN        |
| CO         | AUG 12   | CONTRACT ISSUE                        | MP  | NJN        |
| CO         | DEC 12   | RE ISSUED FOR CONTRACT                | MP  | NJN        |

## **INDEX**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| ELECTRICAL SERVICES PARTICULAR SPECIFICATION   | 1 |
| APPENDIX 1 – TENDER DRAWING SCHEDULE   | 2 |
| APPENDIX 2 – PLANT/EQUIPMENT SCHEDULES   | 3 |
| APPENDIX 3 – RECOMMENDED MANUFACTURERS/SUPPLIERS   | 4 |
| APPENDIX 4 – ELECTRICAL COMMISSIONING  | 5 |
| APPENDIX 5 – KINGS CROSS BUILDING B2 ELECTRICAL TECHNICAL<br>SPECIFICATION (AS PRODUCED BY GRONTMIJ) | 6 |

## **ELECTRICAL SERVICES PARTICULAR SPECIFICATION**

### **Contents**

|        |                                   |
|--------|-----------------------------------|
| A.1.0  | Introduction and Scope of Works   |
| A.2.0  | Installation Requirements         |
| A.3.0  | Incoming Supply                   |
| A.4.0  | LV Distribution                   |
| A.5.0  | Fire Fighting Services            |
| A.6.0  | General Office Floor Distribution |
| A.7.0  | Lighting                          |
| A.8.0  | Lighting Controls                 |
| A.9.0  | Emergency Lighting                |
| A.10.0 | Small Power Installation          |
| A.11.0 | Fire Alarms                       |
| A.12.0 | Lightning Protection              |
| A.13.0 | Voice & Data Cableways            |
| A.14.0 | Security Requirements             |
| A.15.0 | Disabled Alarm Systems            |
| A.16.0 | Earthing and Bonding              |
| A.17.0 | BMS Requirements                  |
| A.18.0 | Metering Requirements             |
| A.19.0 | Photovoltaics                     |

### **A.1.0 Introduction**

The scope of works are to be read in conjunction with the Grontmij Electrical Services Technical Specification, this scope is intended to elaborate on particular issues only and complementary to the Grontmij scope, so some elements are not mentioned only cross referenced back to the Grontmij scope.

### **A.1.1 Scope of Work**

The Electrical Contractor shall include in his price for the supply delivery, installation, testing, commissioning and handing over of the complete electrical installation together with all necessary liaison and co-ordination as indicated and in accordance with the terms and conditions of the contract preliminaries and the specification.

The complete electrical installation shall be in accordance with the 17th edition of the IEE regulations BS 7671 and all relevant British Standards, Local Government and statutory requirements.

The scope of works shall comprise (but is not limited to):

- H.V Switchgear
- Cast Resin Transformer
- Co-ordination of incoming HV supply and associated plant
- Supply and Installation of Photovoltaic Panels
- LV Plant and distribution
- Life Safety Plant and Equipment
- Distribution boards for landlord and tenant service
- Power Factor Correction
- Lighting installation
- Emergency lighting installation
- External and decorative lighting
- Small power installation
- Supplies to mechanical plant
- Disabled Alarm system
- Disabled Refuge
- Security Systems
- Voice and data cableways
- Earthing and bonding
- Lightning protection
- Testing and commissioning

### **A.1.2 Relevant Standards**

The whole of the electrical services installation works shall be carried out in accordance with the following.

- Grontmij's Electrical Technical specification
- Target Credits for BREEM 'Outstanding' 2011

The complete electrical installation shall be in accordance with the following: -

- 17th Edition the IEE Regulations BS 7671
- Local Government and Statutory Requirements.
- British Standards codes of practice
- Health and Safety at Work Act
- Electricity at Work Act
- CDM Regulations
- Part L 2A Building Regulations for England and Wales
- Testing and Commissioning Codes L&M

## **A.2.0 Installation Requirements**

The electrical installation will be carried out flush to all occupied landlords, office and general circulation areas with services concealed within the building fabric

The Electrical Contractor will conceal all the electrical equipment within the false ceiling void and provide a flush installation to walls and partitions.

All recessed and concealed trunking and conduit will be galvanised throughout.

The Electrical services installations to the plant room areas will be carried out in surface mounted Galvanised Trunking and conduit throughout.

The Electrical Installation with the retail areas will also be surface, the installations to these areas are temporary until the units are let

Associated builders work, together with the concealment of the electrical services shall be carried out by the main contractor including chases, holes, noggins, apertures in flooring for trunking and floor boxes etc.

The Electrical Contractor is responsible for marking and setting out all these requirements to enable the main contractor to carry out his work in a timely and co-ordinated manner.

All holes under 50mm dia. shall be the direct responsibility of the Electrical Contractor/ BAM Engineering Services. This responsibility extends to providing Builders work information, setting-out and cutting.

Where it is not possible to mount equipment in accordance with the specification without the need for additional builders work, or where quantities differ. The Electrical Contractor will clearly identify and describe all necessary works at the time of tender to ensure complete and proper execution of the works.

The Electrical Contractor will produce Working drawings, including all associated builders work, bracket details and schedules.

The Electrical Contractor will state at the time of tendering if any of the above areas are, in his opinion, inadequately sized or that insufficient access to ceilings, voids etc. have been provided.

The positions indicated on tender drawings are indicative and subsequently may vary. The Electrical Contractor shall make all due allowance within the tender for the co-ordination of the electrical installation with the other contract works and all other services.

The Electrical Contractor will note that all cable lengths, mentioned in the cable schedules are for guidance only. The Electrical Contractor will be responsible for checking all cable lengths and advising the engineer if the lengths measured differ significantly from those stated.

The Electrical Contractor shall visit the site during the tender period such that all aspects associated with the contract are fully understood and appreciated and that the full extent of the contract is included in the returned tender documents.

The Electrical Contractor will ensure that before power is made available to the H.V Switch gear, transformer and subsequent main switch gear, procedures are in place for a permit to work system, ensuring that all notices and all safety signage is displayed.

These procedures are to be developed and approved by an Approved person where H.V systems are applicable.

The Electrical Contractor will also ensure that all such areas will have permanent doors and locks to restrict access.

Following the livening of the main supply, all plant areas and risers containing electrical plant will be the responsibility of the Electrical Contractor.

The permit-to-work regime; will be administered and maintained by the Electrical Contractor

The Electrical Contractor will include for all fire protection works relating to the fire stopping of trunkings, busbars and cables routed through fire divisions.

### **A.3.0 Incoming supply**

Metropolitan will provide a new HV supply to the development terminating in a Ring Main Unit located at Basement level.

### **A.3.1 General Scope**

H.V Containment throughout the Common Basement will be supplied and installed under the BO contract. The H.V Containment through the basement of B2 both internal and external will be supplied and installed under B2 contract. The Ring Main Unit will be supplied, installed and terminated by Metropolitan.

The 300mm<sup>2</sup> H.V Cables installed throughout the basement will be installed under BO contract. The 300mm<sup>2</sup> H.V Cables installed in basement of B2 will be installed under B2 contract. All HV cabling on the Zone B development is to be installed by a single specialist HV cable installed approved by Metropolitan to undertake utility HV cable works. H.V Cable terminations onto the RMU in the basement of B2 will be installed under B2 contract.

### **A.3.2 Sub station**

From this location a separate metered H.V Supply will extend through the Adjacent wall, through to the Landlords Main Switch room where a packaged sub station will be established. The Electrical Contractor will supply and install the H.V Cable from the Metropolitan RMU to the consumers sub station. The H.V Cable (LSF/LSOH) will be cleated throughout its length, mounted on ladder and mechanically protected throughout its entire route with covers. The cost of the incoming supply will be borne by the Main contractor. The Electrical Contractor will provide for all necessary attendance on Metropolitan for the provision of the supply for the duration of their works.

The Electrical Contractor shall install an EPO Button as shown on the distribution schematic to isolate the HV and LV supplies in an emergency.

### **A.3.3 Earthing Arrangement**

It is Metropolitan's intention to provide an earthing ring to the Zone B development; this will be installed under the Common Basement contract. Metropolitan also requires the following additional earthing arrangements to be installed within the B2 contract. An earthing rod and inspection pit in the Electrical Switchroom and an earth rod and pit in the RMU room all to be installed by the Electrical Contractor for B2. Also a connection to the structural rebar in the basement of B2 both in the RMU room and the Electrical Switchroom, all installed under B2 contract by the Electrical Contractor for B2. The Electrical Contractor shall allow for making two separate connections to the common basement earth ring at a point to be agreed, all under the B2 contract.

### **A.4.0 LV DISTRIBUTION**

#### **A.4.1 General**

The Electrical Contractor will be responsible for the provision of the complete LV distribution system as detailed on the drawings, from the Main Switchroom. The Electrical Contractor will supply and install all necessary cable supports and mechanical protection for the L.V Cable to the Switch room. The consumers sub station will contain the following major items of equipment.

- 11kV HV Switch
- 11kV / 400V 1250 KVA Transformer
- LV Switchboards (Landlords and Tenants)
- Power Factor Correction Panel
- Segregated entrances for access to HV and LV equipment.
- Safety interlocks and switches between HV and LV equipment
- A separate distribution panel will be provided Life safety panel and changeover arrangements
- 24v Tripping battery and charger.

#### A.4.2 Main LV Panels

From the main LV switch panel sub-main feeder cables mounted on ladder rack / cable trays shall routed through the building to serve the following landlords and tenant services:

Tenant's risers  
Lift and Escalator supplies  
Mechanical and public health equipment  
Distribution boards for landlord's services (lighting, small power & ancillary services)  
Power Factor Correction Equipment  
Fire alarm control panel  
Security system  
Disabled alarm call system  
Disabled refuge alarm system

The Electrical Contractor will allow for all necessary supports, cabling and installation of the unit and associated installation.

The LV switchboard shall be floor mounted, front access, form 4b type 6. [The Fault Level rated at 50kA for 1 sec.](#) The main panel is to be equipped with [25% spare MCCB's](#). The switchboard shall incorporate electronic surge suppression.

For detailed specification of the LV switchboard refer to schedule No 2.and the Grontmij Electrical Services Technical Specification.

Supplementary sub-metering will be required to comply with Part L2A of the Building Regulations for England and Wales.

A separate section is to be provided in the panel for the controls specialist.

#### A.4.3 Ancillary Equipment

The Electrical Contractor will supply and install in each switch room plant location and container where electrical equipment is being supplied, the following: -

- A Framed diagram showing clearly the layout of the L.V distribution system.
- A wall chart mounted, with instructions for the treatment for electric shock.
- A rubber mat for the whole length of the switchboards.

#### A.4.4 Power Factor Correction

A 250 KVAR power factor correction unit will be provided adjacent the main switch panel in the L.V switch room as a stand-alone item of equipment.

The Electrical sub-contractor will allow for all necessary supports, cabling and installation of the unit and associated installation.

For detailed specification refer to the Grontmji Electrical Services Technical Specification.



#### **A.4.5 Metering**

The Switchgear specialist will provide a Power Monitoring and reporting system (PMS) to all meters, Refer to A.18.

The power monitoring meter / equipment will form part of the Electrical switchgear specialist package. All Meters are to be provided with Modbus outputs for connection to the PMS.

##### **A.4.5.1 Tenants Metering**

The Electrical Contractor will make provision for local check metering also connected to the PMS within the Tenants Lighting and Power

Meters with pulsed output to the PMS system will be provided within the Tenants distribution boards. The tenants meters of Lighting and Power for remote sub-billing will be in accordance with OFGEM and MID-003 requirements.

Meters with Modbus outputs to the PMS system will be provided within the Tenants distribution boards.

#### **A.4.6 Distribution Cables**

Unless specified to the contrary, all cables/sub-mains shall be XLPE/SWA/LSF fixed to ladder, tray. From the LV switch room, cable ladder / trays shall be routed at high level to the main electrical risers and will extend throughout the risers. All sub-main cables will be run throughout their entire route on Heavy duty cable tray / ladder rack.

All cable routes will be fully co-ordinated with the structure and other services to ensure a neat installation ensuring maintainable access. Adequately sized slots or cable ducts shall be formed within the structure where necessary. Where circuit referencing has not been specifically detailed, the Electrical Contractor will allow to provide circuits from the nearest suitable distribution board. Segregation between tenants and landlords areas is detailed herein.

Where cables pass through walls to an external environment, the electrical sub-contractor will provide weatherproof a gland complete with gasketed transitional boxes to external plant. All sub-main cabling in the Roof and exposed to direct sunlight will be covered with spaced lid throughout.

The termination of all sub-main cables shall be co-ordinated with the plant /equipment being served. The Electrical Sub contractor will be responsible for co-ordinating the cable terminations of all plant and equipment to ensure the correct termination /box is required and will be deemed to include for this.

The Electrical Contractor will ensure that the conductors can be terminated with proprietary glands direct to the equipment being served, where this is not possible, the Electrical Contractor will ensure that extension Busbars are provided as necessary to a cabling extension box.

All cable sizes, identification numbers and types are detailed on the cable schedule.

#### **A.4 7 Distribution Busbars**

Within the designated tenants electrical riser the Electrical Contractor will supply and install a complete 400 Amp, 400 volt,3 phase 4p vertical rising Busbar system including all tap-offs, brackets etc to provide a complete installation.

All conductors will be copper, and fully rated at 35 degree Celsius. Neutrals will be full sized. The conductors will be individually supported.

Only standard lengths of 3000mm or 4000mm section busbar will be accepted unless agreed with the engineer.

Building and thermal expansion joints are to be provided, to suit the manufacturer's recommendations. The Electrical Contractor will also install 2-hour fire barriers at each level.

Shuttered outlets are to be provided at every 500mm, maintaining the IP integrity throughout the system. The setting out of the busbar is to ensure that 3 No tap off points are allowed at each floor level.

Busbar sections / lengths will be fixed at no greater than 2000mm.

#### **A.4.8 Tenants Distribution Boards**

At each level in the tenant's riser, the Electrical Contractor will supply a composite pan assembly distribution centre. The distribution centre will consist of the following:-

Section A Tenants Lighting Distribution Board

Section B Tenants Power Distribution Board, this section of the board will also consist of cleaner's power and fan coil power to the net-lettable areas.

Both sections will be metered independently to comply with Part L 2A.of the Building Regulations.

All boards will be complete with Type B or Type C MCB's, to BS EN60947-2 15kA, fully fitted with no blank ways unless stated. All circuits identified as being RCD protected will be fitted with integrated RCBO's

#### **A.4.9 Main Core Landlords Distribution Boards**

The Landlords riser will house only equipment which serves the circulation areas, where distribution centres are detailed, the Electrical Contractor will supply a composite Pan Assembly distribution centre. The distribution centre will consist of the following:-

Section A Landlords Lighting Distribution Board

Section B Landlords Power Distribution Board

Both sections will be metered independently to comply with Part L 2A.of the Building Regulations. All boards will be complete with Type C or Type B MCB's, to BS EN60947-2 15kA, fully fitted with no blank ways unless stated. All circuits identified as being RCD protected will be fitted with an RCBO.

#### **A.4.10 Sub / Final Distribution Boards**

All sub-distribution boards (loose) will have integral (TP&N) isolation switches. All sub-distribution boards (loose) will be 12 way TP&N unless stated to the contrary. All boards will be complete with Type C or Type B MCB's, to BS EN60947-2 15kA, fully fitted with no blank ways unless stated.

#### **A.4.11 Supplies to Mechanical Services**

The Electrical Sub Contractor will provide electrical supplies to the mechanical equipment as detailed on the schematics and the layout drawings and make all final connections to plant and equipment where necessary.

Where cables are extended to mechanical equipment located on the roof a suitable cable support infrastructure shall be provided, comprising suitable "Unistrut" supports.

Cables shall be either XLPE/SWA/LSF or LSF single core insulated enclosed in galvanised steel trunking or otherwise protected from sunlight.

The Electrical Sub Contractor is advised that certain specialist electrical installations will be undertaken by others. These specialist electrical installations include the photo voltaic equipment, air conditioning equipment, plant equipment (basement plant room), plant equipment (roof plant space), controls equipment, building management equipment and the Lightning Protection installation.

Where appropriate, the Electrical Contractor shall supply and install all necessary power supplies to this equipment for connection by others.

Any final circuit sub distribution boards located on the roof shall be enclosed in a suitable IP rated enclosure (IP 66). The Electrical Sub Contractor shall ensure that suitable thermal management is incorporated into the enclosure.

Cables will terminate in each case either adjacent to the internal unit within an isolator or directly into panel isolators with final connection to the equipment by the Electrical Contractor.

The Electrical Contractor will be responsible for electrical supplies to water heaters, over door heaters, local extract fans, and other equipment not served from mechanical control panels.

Where fused connection units, DP switches or isolators are provided for equipment by others the final connection to the equipment will also be provided, e.g. fans, control panels, etc.

#### **A.4.12 Co-ordination study**

The electrical distribution system has been designed using Merlin Gerin / Schneider devices throughout (ACB, MCCB though to MCB/RCBO) and the use of cascade protection is employed where fault levels exceed that of the MCB/RCBO. The contractor can offer equal alternatives but will be required to provide detailed calculations including protection, discrimination and fault level analysis to prove equality and suitability. These calculations will be produced on Amtech ProDesign (17<sup>th</sup> Edition) software and issued to BAM design for initial approval which on completion of the project will be revised to reflect the as installed system.

#### **A.5.0 Fire Services to BS 9999**

General Requirements:

Stair 2 and the adjacent lobby is classified as the Fire Fighting Stair, therefore all installation requirements are to comply with BS 9999.

Where panels, switches, control devices are supplying fire-fighting equipment, the cubicle enclosure shall be coloured red. All cabling shall be fire rated and conform to BS 9999 (fire fighting stairs).

Any cable supporting fire fighting equipment and smoke extract fans will comply with BS 7629, BS 6387, [BS 8519-2010](#).

C.W.Z classification or be MICC to BS 6207 Part 1, as stated.

#### **A.5.1 Services to Fire Fighting Stairs/Lobbies**

The Electrical Contractor will supply and install all the services associated within the fire fighting core and stairs. These services are to meet the requirements of BS 9999.

The Electrical Contractor will ensure that only those services designated to serve the fire fighting lobby and stairs extend through the designated lobby and stairs.

Those services not associated with the above are not permitted to extend through the protected area.

All ceiling mounted luminaires in the Fire Lobbies are to be covered with Fire Screens to maintain the ceilings fire integrity.

The Electrical Contractor will include for all fire protection works relating to the fire stopping of trunkings, busbars and cables routed through fire divisions. Unless noted to the contrary the Electrical Contractor will allow two hours for tender purposes.

The works associated with the fire fighting stairs will include but not limited to the following:-

- All lighting and general Power in the designated cores will be served from dedicated Fire Fighting Distribution Board fed by dual supplies from the Main LV Panel and the Standby Generator

At the Ground Floor Entrance(s), allowance to be made for the following:-

- Indication within the core at ground floor of the secondary supply status.(Generator)
- Indicator to state
  - Life Safety panel supply available
  - Life Safety panel supply failed
- Indication and communication within the core at ground floor of the Disabled Refuge Alarm Status
- Mimic Fire Alarm Panel

#### **A.5.2 Standby Generator**

A standby generator will be provided under the separate basement contract to serve Life safety supplies to the development. An essential supply will be extended from the central Basement generator to the Life safety panel in the Basement of B2 by the Basement installing Electrical Contractor. The Allocated Supply from BO to support the Life Safety Generator will be 400 Amps.

The B2 Electrical Contractor is to provide Phase Failure Alarm Signals to the Central Generator Interface Panel and make all necessary connections at both ends. L.V Containment throughout the Basement will be supplied and installed under BO contract. L.V Containment through the basement of B2 both internal and external will be supplied and installed under B2 contract.

The Life Safety generator LV Cables installed throughout the basement will be installed under BO contract. The Life Safety generator LV Cables installed in basement of B2 will be installed under B2 contract. L.V Cable terminations onto the B2 Life Safety Panel of B2 will be installed under B2 contract.

The Electrical Contractor shall provide an interface panel to signal the standby generator to start in the event of a fire or mains failure (including phase failure as above).

#### **A.6.0 General Office Floor Distribution**

Distribution to the high level services will be via the ceiling void in the tenanted areas. The Electrical Contractor will extend a network of final circuit cabling on tray serving Lighting Control Modules and Chilled beam controllers. Under no circumstances will cabling be allowed to be supported from Ceiling grid, associated suspension hangers or any part of the ceiling fixings.

##### **A.6.1 Lighting Control Module**

The lighting control Module (LCM) box will be 10 way and capable of receiving a minimum of 2 No switched inputs and an emergency test circuit. The LCM's are to be fixed direct (or spaced) to the soffit in a fully accessible location.

The luminaires will be supplied inclusive of 4000mm of flex with a Weiland plug arrangement for connection to the LCM. Each of the LCM will have an emergency lighting test loop cable extended to it. This cable will be installed on basket within the ceiling void. Fire alarm cable may share this basket.

The specified LCMs are DALI protocol, LCMs are provided to ensure future tenant Flexibility .

#### **A.7.0 Lighting Installation**

##### **A.7.1 General**

The Electrical Contractor will supply all luminaires complete with lamps, lighting controllers, guards, control gear and reflectors. All luminaires will be high frequency unless stated otherwise. The luminaire types will be selected from those identified in the schedule of luminaires. All luminaires

installed will be provided with identification to denote CE registration. The Luminaire schedule offers at this stage various alternatives. The Electrical Contractor is to price all the alternatives at the tender stage for further evaluation.

The Electrical Contractor will allow for the installation of all luminaires including all necessary attendance on the false ceiling contractor. Where luminaires are recessed into the suspended ceilings, they will be supported by the ceiling suspension system using side arm support brackets.

Where luminaires are required to be independently supported the Electrical Contractor will supply all necessary supports, fixings and suspensions to facilitate the aforementioned. The Electrical Contractor will allow for fitting of the louvers and lighting diffusers to all luminaires after installation and shortly before contract completion in order to minimise the risk of damage and soiling.

The Electrical Contractor is to ensure that any Thermoplastic materials in the ceiling voids are TP(a) as defined in BS9999 class 1 rating tested in accordance with BS 476-7. The Electrical Contractor will ensure that protective gloves are worn to avoid finger marks.

Where luminaires are hard wired, they shall be loop wired phase and neutral and where installed in false ceilings, shall be connected by means of a plug and socket arrangement., accessible from an adjacent tile or via the cut-out.

Surface luminaires will be loop wired via conduit boxes in the Service area and by plug-in roses within plant rooms. The Electrical Contractor will ensure that where conduit systems are extended above solid ceilings, they are 'looped in' for easy rewiring and ensure any 'plug in' rose or conduit box is accessible

Under no circumstances will 400V potential be permitted at the same switch plate. Surface mounted fluorescent luminaires within plant rooms shall be mounted direct to trunking, to a layout consistent with the equipment located within the room.

#### **A.7.2 Tenants Office Lighting**

The General Lighting will be integrated into the chilled beam modules where the soffits are exposed. Recessed linear luminaires are provided where the false ceilings are provided to the core walls. The Lens to both recessed linear luminaires and the chilled beam is to be to the same specification. The

Electrical Contractor is to ensure that if alternative Luminaires are considered the specification of the Lens material remains the same.

#### **A.7.3 Circulation Areas**

Generally the lighting will consist of recessed down lighters with smooth satin reflectors. The circulation lighting shall be controlled via the Lighting Management system, Hard Wired Units will be located adjacent to the landlords lighting and power distribution boards.

A multi-gang control switch will be located at the Reception desk, fully engraved, stating the area/zone controlled. Generally all lighting will be controlled via Local PIR Control with overrides.

#### **A.7.4 Stairs & Associated Lobbies**

The lighting to staircases shall be surface wall mounted circular luminaires incorporating emergency lighting units where shown.

The lighting control to the staircases will be PIR control located at the entrance to each stair or associated lobby.

#### **A.7.5 Toilets, Cleaners Cupboards**

The lighting in the toilet lobbies will be PIR control with extended time out control. The lighting shall be fed from the local landlord distribution boards.

#### **A.7.6 Lift Lobbies**

The lighting in the lift lobbies shall be recessed compact fluorescent downlighters, and Perimeter Linear Lighting to the main Lift Lobbies. The lighting shall be switched via PIR's.

#### **A.7.7 Entrance Lighting and Reception**

Entrance Lighting will consist of down lighters to a central trough and suspended pendant lanterns.

#### **A.7.8 Plantrooms**

Lighting to plant rooms shall be provided by IP54 rated, corrosion resistant linear fluorescent luminaires will be controlled by local switches.

#### **A.7.9 Roof**

Lighting to roof areas shall utilise compact fluorescent lamps within square style luminaires controlled by local switches. Luminaires and switches located in external areas shall be IP65 rated. Conduits will be galvanised with lead washers and flanged couplers.

### **A.8.0 Lighting Controls**

#### **A.8.1 General Requirements**

The Electrical Contractor will supply and Install a complete lighting management system in the office areas and throughout the building, this will include

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| Area Controllers         | Located in risers with EM test<br>Load Shedding Facility available   |
| Lighting Control Modules | Tenants office to be 10 Way Plug-in LCM Unit with<br>DALI controlled capability<br>Landlords to be fixed based units adjacent to<br>Landlords Boards |
| Sensors and Switches     | Sensors are Multi sensor type combining<br>the following functions<br>Daylight Linking<br>Presence / Absence Detectors<br>Active devices             |

The system is to be fully addressable, with individual address per office luminaire with distributed intelligence to the Lighting Control Modules. The system is to be suitable of the operation of DALI Dimming in the Office areas and Standard H.F Luminaires in the Circulation areas.

Area Controllers will be provided at each Tenants Riser /Landlords and at each Level. The area controllers will be vertically connected via a common bus utilising the BMS Trunking. Local Emergency Lighting and Testing is to be provided via the floor controllers

The specialist is to supply a software package, which will be loaded onto the BMS Head end. The system is to be commissioned by the specialist; the specialist is also to allow for user demonstration at the completion stage.

A standard Feature of the Lighting Management system is that it is to be re-programmable without the need for further equipment.

#### **A.8.2 Tenants Office Lighting**

The lighting management system to suit Cat A will be set-up to operate as follows:-

- Central Switching to internal zones, with Presence detector override
- Notional corridor switching of Luminaires ( To be determined)
- Group switching at main entrance points to each floor via a 3 gang switch for notional corridor switching and office floor lighting within three distinct groups.
  - Switch 1                Notional Corridor
  - Switch 2                Open Plan area Block switch LHS zone
  - Switch 3                Open Plan area Block switch RHS zone

To demonstrate the base build arrangement and to handover to the client at Commissioning stage, the specialist will provide 2 No hand Held Controller (key fob) per floor.

Feature:

Whilst any of the Luminaires remain in operation, then all designated notional corridor remains "Hold On together with Landlords MOE.

Feature:

All office Luminaires are dimmer able, therefore they can be set or preset at reduced levels- say 80%

Daylight Linking; To hold off / ramp down perimeter row Luminaires if lighting levels are sufficient. Daylight Linking: Can be re programmed to suit rows/bands of Lighting.

#### **A.8.2 Landlords Circulation Areas**

All the circulation lighting shall be controlled via the Lighting Management system, Hard Wired Units will be located adjacent to the landlords lighting and power distribution boards.

A multi-gang control switch will be located at the Reception desk, fully engraved, stating the area/zone controlled. Generally all lighting will be controlled via Local PIR Control with overrides.

#### **A.8.3 Stairs & Associated Lobbies**

The lighting control to the staircases will be PIR control located at the entrance to each stair or associated lobby, with override switches at reception

First point of entry at ground floor energises associated stair, first point of exit from the stair will energise toilet lobby and Office notional corridor.

#### **A.8.4 Toilets/ toilet Lobbies**

The lighting in the toilets shall be switched via PIR's with time delay set at 20 min. The lighting in the toilet lobbies will be PIR control with extended time out control, to remain on if cubicles are engaged, this will also energise notional corridor.

#### **A.8.5 Cleaners Cupboards**

By local manual switches.

#### **A.8.6 Lift Lobbies**

The lighting shall be switched via PIR's.

Reception: Override.

#### **A.8.7 Entrance Lighting and Reception**

All switched via the reception lighting control panel.

#### **A.8.8 External Lighting**

Switched via the reception lighting control panel.

The lighting control specialist to provide /control.

Photocell on with T/C off.

Reception: Override on/off.

#### **A.8.9 Basement Car Park**

All lighting and controls will be Installed and managed by the basement landlord supplies, except where noted on the drawing.

#### **A.8.10 Plant rooms and Risers**

All controlled by local manual switches.

#### **A.8.11 Roof**

Manual switch on.

Photocell on with T/C off.

#### **A.8.12 External Plant Lighting**

All controlled by local manual switches.

#### **A.8.13 Reception: Override on/off**

Master lighting control switch in Reception.

Conventional light switching to 4 no circuits within the reception area, PIR on Entrance controlled to 1 row of lights only

### **A.9.0 Emergency lighting**

#### **A.9.1 General Requirements**

The installation will comply with BS 5266 Pt.1-7, The CIBSE codes for Interior lighting and the requirements of building control.

Emergency lighting luminaires will comprise, unless otherwise stated, of either single point self contained, 3HR non-maintained units or incorporating into the normal operational luminaire an inverter /changeover unit to operate the mains lamp at reduced output.

All emergency luminaires will be ICEL certified and be provided complete with fixed LED indicators, which will be clearly displayed.

A key switch will be incorporated into the emergency lighting circuit at the appropriate switching centre to allow for a simulated mains failure to enable the system to be put under test.

Generally the test key switches will be incorporated within the lighting management floor controllers located within each tenants riser.

#### **A.9.2 Exit Signs**

The Electrical Contractor will provide maintained EXIT signs over each office, floor final exit door, EXIT signs in the basement car park will be Installed and managed by the basement landlord supplies, except where noted on the drawing.

#### **A.9.3 Plantrooms, External Lighting & Stairs**



The plant rooms and external lighting will contain a mixture of self-contained bulkhead and integral three hour conversion units.

Permanent live feeds (where system is not LCM controlled) will be taken from the un-switched side of the associated phase conductor.

Test key switches will be located in riser cupboards for the lobby and the reception area for the reception. Within plant rooms, key switches will be incorporated in the associated lighting switches. Test key switches for toilet areas and shower rooms will be located within the local landlords riser.

#### **A.9.4 Offices**

The emergency lighting will consist of self-contained, non-maintained, conversion units within the office Chilled beams and linear luminaires.

A separate emergency test facility shall be provided in the tenant's riser, which will be looped connected to each LCM box.

The lighting control unit (LCM) box is capable of receiving 2 No switched inputs and an emergency test circuit, such that no permanent feeds are required.

Allowance shall be made for the Electrical Contractor to supply and install 4 No. (directional) additional 'EXIT' signs to that shown on the tender drawings. These will be located at the discretion of the local authority near completion of the works.

#### **A.10.0 Small power installation**

##### **A.10.1 General Requirements**

The installation will consist of general small power to the landlord's circulation areas and cleaners power to the tenant's area. Small power will also be provided to assist maintenance and for designated electrical supplies.

The Electrical Contractor will supply and install all 13 amp socket outlets, spur units, radial supplies and electrical heating and specialist supplies as described on the drawings and to the finishes Schedule

The small power wiring will be installed in single core LSF cables in H.G. galvanised trunking and galvanised screwed conduit to all areas.

Socket outlets in car park are single, switched and will be radial wired with RCD located at the board. Where conduits are extended in the floor void, they will be installed not to restrict the future tenants fit-out.

##### **A.10.2 Office Area**

Power will be provided to the office floor via underfloor power track and grommets. Grommets have been based on 1 per 10m<sup>2</sup>.

The power track will be served via 40 A MCB'S at the tenants distribution board. The under Floor busbars will be rated at 63 A SP+N.

It is assumed that the RCD protection to these circuits will be provided by the Tenant at the desk location as part of the Cat B Fit-out.

All Fly Lead connections from the desk module to the busbar will be provided by tenant

The Electrical Contractor will supply and Install cleaners sockets throughout, these will be floor mounted in hive outlets within the tenants area and served from the tenants distribution boards. The conduit will be routed via the floor void. All cleaners circuits will be protected by RCBO's.

The Electrical Contractor will provide power supplies to each tenants riser for future connection of BMS monitoring facility and area lighting controllers.

#### **A.10.3 Circulation and Toilet areas**

The Electrical Contractor will supply and install cleaners sockets throughout, these will be wall mounted within the landlords area served in single core LSF cables in conduit.

Landlords power to the toilet areas will consist of radial circuits to water heaters and supplies to hand dryer.

Water heaters and showers units will be supplied and installed by others. The Electrical Contractor will allow for all final connections.

Hand dryer will be supplied and fitted by others at a later date.

The hand dryer Installation will consist of radial supplies to each toilet termination in a fused connection unit at 200 mm below ceiling level.

A conduit will extend down to the back of the hand drier for final connection to the hand dryer from the rear of the unit.

#### **A.10.4 Plant rooms**

The power within the plant rooms will comprise surface mounted metal-clad socket outlets with RCD protection at the distribution board, for general maintenance.  
Heater supplies to be via a radial circuit

The installation will be carried out in screwed galvanised conduit.

The Electrical Contractor will supply and install all 13 amp socket outlets, spur units, radial supplies and electrical heating as described on the drawings.

##### **Reception Area**

The following allowances will be made in the Entrance Area, final positioning and selection of equipment to be confirmed:

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Disabled alarm panel                        | Desk Mounted |
| Multi gang light switch with over rides     | Desk Mounted |
| Main fire alarm panel                       | Wall Mounted |
| Intercom to Loading Bay                     | Desk Mounted |
| Intercom to main pass doors                 | Desk Mounted |
| Induction Loop system                       | Desk Mounted |
| Disabled toilet alarm                       | Desk Mounted |
| Switched socket outlet for cleaners         |              |
| Conduits to main door for security systems. |              |

#### **A.11.0 Fire alarms**

##### **Basis of Operation**

The Fire Alarm System will operate on a 2 stage basis with phased evacuation.

The Phased evacuation sequence will be in accordance with BS 9999Class TYPE L2

The operation of a single detector "single knock" will initiate a first stage alarm, on the floor of initiation and adjacent floors either side.

An alert signal will be activated on the remaining floors.

The activation of a second device or any break glass unit will initiate a full evacuation.

The Investigation period between the first stage and the second stage will be 4 minutes.

First Stage      Single Detector operation in an Office area.

Second Stage    Operation of a second detector/device  
                      Operation of any Break Glass Unit  
                      Manual override of key evacuation switch.

The Fire Alarm Panel in the Fire Fighting Stairs will comply with BS 9999.

Voice alarm speakers will be provided throughout, these will be recessed ceiling speakers in all the office areas and circulation areas with a false ceiling. In Plant areas and storage areas the VA Speakers will be wall mounted surface type.

All speakers will be sealed to maintain the fire integrity of the VA unit, as such no exposed terminals/block will be acceptable.

Speakers will be provided with volume adjustment.

To comply with LPC rules Technical Bulletin 230:2008 where ceiling voids are used as air conditioning plenums, then both sprinkler protection and smoke detection are to be provided.

#### **A.12.0 Lightning Protection**

A specialist will be appointed to design, provide and fully test a lightning protection system in accordance with BS 6651 and BSEN 62305 Part 1-5 2006.

The Electrical Contractor will provide attendance on the specialist.

Refer to separate specification.

#### **A.13.0 Voice & data cableways**

The main contractor shall provide cable ducts at the service entry locations for telecom network providers. The cable ducts will enter the building at Basement level in two locations. Cable trays shall be provided between the basement level frame room location the data riser and the incoming duct locations.

Provision is to be made for the following direct lines:-

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| Basement          | Direct Telephone<br>BMS broad band connection (Tank room) for BMS   |
| Ground Floor      | Auto dial out for Intruder alarm and fire alarm   |
| Reception         | 2 No direct telephone lines<br>Broad band connection- General use<br>High speed broad band Connection- CCTV |
| Fire Control Room | 2 No direct telephone lines   |
| Plant             | Telephone lines for each Lift.  |

#### **A.14.0 Security Requirements**

#### **A.14.1 General Requirements**

A specialist will be appointed to supply and install the security systems. These systems will include Access Control, CCTV and Intruder Alarms.

Containment:

The Electrical Contractor will connect all the conduits back to the landlords riser in the secondary stair and the landlords riser in stair 1, where separate 100 x 100 trunking will be installed.

This will extend the entire length of the riser and then to extend to reception/ basement.

The Electrical Contractor will allow for an adjacent electrical supply and extend a separate conduit terminated in the basement car park to a Junction Box.

The trunking /conduit is to be complete with draw wire for telemetry wiring by the security specialist.

Containment will be surface mounted throughout the basement areas and concealed in all other areas All containment will be accessible from the Landlords areas.

Power supply arrangements for the various security systems will depend on the selected specialist, therefore individual power supplies for door controllers etc have not been individually identified at this stage, to suit a particular specialist.

The Electrical Contractor will make due allowance in the tender for all associated power and control cabling required from the selected specialist.

All associated power supplies will be derived from the security distribution board.

#### **A.14.2 CCTV Installation.**

This will include both Internal and external cameras.

The Electrical Contractor will appoint a specialist contractor to supply and Install CCTV PTZ and fixed cameras to the following locations.

- External and internal cameras will monitor main entrance doors.
- Means of escape doors.
- Internal cameras will also monitor the reception area and basement circulation routes to the MOE.

Split Screen monitors will be provided to suit the above mentioned camera requirements in the BMS room and at the reception desk.

A digital recorder will be provided with integrated DVD will be located in the BMS room. The unit will store images from the cameras on to the hard drive from where they can be retrieved and displayed on the local monitors.

The external cameras will be supplemented by external passive infra red sensors. The cameras images are to be colour, and be of suitable quality and recording for use as criminal evidence.

The CCTV will have the facility to be monitored at a central station out of hours, this will include remote alarm. The communication is to be a high speed broad band connection.

#### **A.14.3 Intruder Alarm System**

All the external doors will to be fitted with magnetic door contacts, supplemented with passive infra red movement detection to the adjacent circulation areas.

This will also include a panic alarm button at reception. A combined auto dial out with the Fire alarm system will be provided.

#### **A.14.4 Access Control System**

##### **A.14.4.1 Landlords areas**

An active access Control System will be provided to all landlords' areas at basement and ground floor levels.

At the reception desk the Electrical Contractor will supply and install a power supply and integrate the console into the reception desks final layout.

The Electrical Contractor will make allowance for a fire alarm interface unit from the main Fire Alarm system which will allow the system to fail open

At each entrance the following will be provided:

|                |              |
|----------------|--------------|
| Unsecure side: | Fob Entry    |
| Secure side:   | Push to Exit |

Basement level- MOE from basement

[An Allowance of 1000 programmable swipe/cards will be allowed in the tender package](#)

Part of the exit strategy from the basement is to provide means of escape from the basement shared facility through B2, therefore at these designated entry positions a green break glass unit will be provided, however, as this provides unauthorised (normal conditions) entry to the building, this will initiate a general alarm.

Lifts:

In each Lift, access control will be provided, this will be integrated into the lift control systems.

The lifts will be controlled by destination control system; the Electrical Contractor will ensure that the systems functionality is compatibility between the general access control and the lift control system.

##### **A.14.4.2 Tenants Areas**

At each entrance to the tenants area, the Electrical Contractor will supply and install a network of conduits, which will be terminated above the ceilings in a junction box and to an adjacent wall outlet, for the tenants future connection of a proximity activated access control system.

The Access control will have the future capacity to extend throughout the building, covering all entry /exits to the tenant's floors.

|                |                               |
|----------------|-------------------------------|
| Unsecure side: | Containment for Fob Entry     |
| Secure side:   | Containment for Push to Exit. |

##### **A.14.5 Intercom System (s)**

Loading Bay Entrance A 2 way Intercom System between the reception desk and the loading bay entrance.

A W.P stainless steel intercom unit will be located at the external locations. A conduit will be extended back to the reception desk, where a desk-mounted console will be located.

Main Entrance:

Allowance will be made to provide 2 way voice entry system with assistance call which will communicate between the reception area and the entrance doors. The unit will be complete with door release and DDA compliant.

The automatic over-rides from the DDA pass doors and the loading bay will operate from the

reception desk.. [Stainless steel or brushed stainless with Green Disabled Insert finish](#)

#### **A.15.0 Disabled Alarm Systems**

##### **A.15.1 Disabled Persons Alarm System ([Toilets and Showers](#))**

The Electrical Contractor will supply and install a disabled persons alarm to each designated disabled toilet.

The system consists of a buzzer and light assembly above each disabled door, a re-set unit located inside each toilet and a pull cord as shown.

The Electrical Contractor will allow for the units to be repeated on a central control panel at the reception desk. Cancellation of the alarm signal will only be permitted at the toilet re-set unit.

##### **A.15.2 Disabled Refuge Alarm System**

The Electrical Contractor will supply and install a disabled persons Refuge alarm to each designated location on the Stairs/Lobbies.

The system consists of a speech unit at the designated location and a central control panel at the Fireman's Control Room.

Activation will only be initiated via the Fire Alarm second knock.

It has been agreed with the Brigade that the Alarm system will be used as the fire phone.

##### **A.15.3 Induction Loops**

An Induction loop system will be installed at the reception desk. [.Subject To Approval](#)

#### **A.16.0 Earthing and Bonding**

The Electrical Contractor will provide all main, supplementary and equipotential bonding in accordance with the requirements of BS 7671 IEE Wiring Regulations (17th Edition).

The Electrical Contractor will provide and install a complete solid earthing system in order to protect against indirect contact by means of automatic disconnection of the electricity supply within the time limits specified within IEE regulations.

The main earth bonding connections will be in electrical switch room and H.V RMU room.

#### **A.17.0 BMS Requirements**

##### **A.17.1 Condition Monitoring**

The Electrical Contractor will make provision for BMS condition monitoring on equipment supplied by the Electrical Contractor, as defined in the Schedules

On the LV switchgear, the following equipment will be status monitored:

- Incoming ACBs - open, closed, trip
- Multi meters with Pulsed output signals for remote metering
- Change over ACBs /MCCB's - open, closed, trip
  - (Generator and Life Safety systems)

The switchgear specialist will extend the control cabling from the above to a control section within a Separate Compartment within then switch panel.

The controls cabling will terminate onto a din rail frame, with fully numbered terminals.

The outgoing side of the connectors will provide connections for the BMS specialist to extend wiring to the BMS system.

#### **A.18.0 Metering Requirements**

The switchgear specialist will supply and install a Power metering and data collection and transmission system to all Electrical power meters shown on the Electrical Schematic.

The system will operate from pulsed output meters collected via a local area network to a head end PC, The system will also allow to be interrogated remotely via the web.

The system will comprise of the following:-

##### **Meters**

- Panel Mounted
- Pulsed Output

##### **Measurement to report**

- Phase and Total Current
- Phase / Phase and Phase to Neutral
- Frequency
- Power Factor per phase and Total
- Energy metering- KVA, KW.
- Fully Programmable RS458 Modbus Communication Port

##### **Horizontal Range Collector**

- Suitable for collection of data.
- Complete with Removable memory card
- 16 Volt Free Pulsed Inputs
- Modbus Protocol

##### **Interconnecting Cabling**

|                 |                            |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Switch Panel    | RS485 Modbus Belden 8723   |
| Network Cabling | Canbus Network Belden 8761 |
|                 | Pulse Cables Belden 8761   |

##### **Data Transfer**

Allowance is to be made for data transfer both from MMC/SC card 1 GB Minimum and Phone Module for Web Access.

#### **A.19.0 Photo Voltaic Installation**

A specialist will be appointed by the Electrical Contractor is to design, install and fully test a Photo Voltaic Installation.

The Electrical Contractor will provide attendance on the specialist.

Refer to separate specification.

## Kings Cross Zone B Building B2

### APPENDIX 1 – CONTRACT DRAWING SCHEDULE

The following schedule details the tender drawings provided to accompany the Electrical services specification.

| Drawing No.    | Revision | Drawing Title  |
|----------------|----------|--|
|                |          | <b>ELECTRICAL SERVICES</b>                                   |
| 4111/SERV/4000 | C0       | Electrical Symbols   |
| 4111/SERV/4010 | C0       | Electrical H.V Schematic                                     |
| 4111/SERV/4020 | C1       | Electrical LV Schematic                                      |
| 4111/SERV/4030 | C0       | Fire Alarm Schematic   |
| 4111/SERV/4040 | C0       | Earthing Schematic   |
| 4111/SERV/4050 | C0       | Basement Life Safety Schematic                               |
| 4111/SERV/4060 | C0       | Disabled Refuge Alarm Schematic                              |
| 4111/SERV/4070 | C0       | Detail sheet 1   |
| 4111/SERV/4071 | C0       | Detail sheet 2 Door Access Control                           |
| 4111/SERV/4080 | C0       | Lower Basement Earthing And Lightning Protection Arrangement |
| 4111/SERV/4081 | C0       | Ground Floor Lightning Protection Layout                     |
| 4111/SERV/4082 | C0       | Roof Lightning Protection                                    |
| 4111-SERV/4084 | C0       | North and South Elevation Lightning Protection               |
| 4111-SERV/4085 | C0       | East Elevation Lightning Protection                          |
| 4111-SERV/4091 | C0       | South Core Staircase ( Plan Views )                          |
| 4111-SERV/4093 | C0       | South Core Staircase ( Elevation sections )                  |
| 4111-SERV/4095 | C0       | North Core Staircase (Conduit installation)                  |
| 4111-SERV/4096 | C0       | North Core Staircase (Conduit installation)                  |
| 4111-SERV/4097 | C0       | North Core Staircase ( Elevation sections )                  |
| 4111-SERV/4098 | C0       | North Core Staircase ( Cast In 3D View)                      |
|                |          |  |
|                |          |  |
| 4111/SERV/4100 | C2       | Lower Basement Lighting Layout                               |
| 4111/SERV/4101 | C2       | Upper Basement Lighting Layout                               |
| 4111/SERV/4102 | C2       | Ground Floor Lighting Layout                                 |
| 4111/SERV/4103 | C1       | 1st Floor Lighting Layout ( Typical Floor )                  |
| 4111/SERV/4104 | C1       | 2nd Floor Lighting layout                                    |
| 4111/SERV/4105 | C1       | 3rd Floor Lighting layout                                    |
| 4111/SERV/4106 | C1       | 4th Floor Lighting layout                                    |
| 4111/SERV/4107 | C1       | 5th Floor Lighting layout                                    |
| 4111/SERV/4108 | C1       | 6th Floor Lighting layout                                    |
| 4111/SERV/4109 | C1       | 7th Floor Lighting layout                                    |
|                |          |  |
| 4111/SERV/4110 | C1       | 8th Floor Lighting Layout                                    |
| 4111/SERV/4112 | C0       | Roof – Electrical Services Layout                            |
|                |          |  |



|                |    |   |
|----------------|----|---|
| 4111/SERV/4200 | C0 | Lower Basement Small Power Layout                         |
| 4111/SERV/4201 | C0 | Upper Basement Small Power Layout                         |
| 4111/SERV/4202 | C0 | Ground Floor Small Power Layout                           |
| 4111/SERV/4203 | C0 | 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor Small Power Layout (Typical Floor ) |
| 4111/SERV/4204 | C0 | 2nd Floor Small Power Layout                              |
| 4111/SERV/4205 | C0 | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Floor Small Power Layout                  |
| 4111/SERV/4206 | C0 | 4th Floor Small Power Layout                              |
| 4111/SERV/4207 | C0 | 5th Floor Small Power Layout                              |
| 4111/SERV/4208 | C0 | 6th Floor Small Power Layout                              |
| 4111/SERV/4209 | C0 | 7th Floor Small Power Layout                              |
| 4111/SERV/4210 | C0 | 8th Floor Small Power Layout                              |
| 4111/SERV/4212 | C0 | Typical U/F Small Power Layout Cat B                      |
|                |    |   |
| 4111/SERV/4400 | C0 | Lower Basement Fire Alarm & Security Layout               |
| 4111/SERV/4401 | C0 | Upper Basement Fire Alarm & Security Layout               |
| 4111/SERV/4402 | C2 | Ground Floor Fire Alarm & Security Layout                 |
| 4111/SERV/4403 | C0 | 1st Fl. Fire Alarm & Security Layout (Typical Floor )     |
| 4111/SERV/4404 | C0 | 2nd Fl. Fire Alarm & Security Layout                      |
| 4111/SERV/4405 | C0 | 3rd Fl. Fire Alarm & Security Layout                      |
| 4111/SERV/4406 | C0 | 4th Fl. Fire Alarm & Security Layout                      |
| 4111/SERV/4407 | C0 | 5th Fl. Fire Alarm & Security Layout                      |
| 4111/SERV/4408 | C0 | 6th Fl. Fire Alarm & Security Layout                      |
| 4111/SERV/4409 | C0 | 7th Fl. Fire Alarm & Security Layout                      |
| 4111/SERV/4410 | C0 | 8th FL. Fire Alarm & Security Layout                      |
|                |    |   |
| 4111/SERV/4600 | C0 | Lower Basement Containment Layout                         |
| 4111/SERV/4601 | C1 | Upper Basement Containment Layout                         |
| 4111/SERV/4602 | C0 | Ground Floor Containment Layout                           |
| 4111/SERV/4603 | C0 | 1st Fl. Containment Layout (Typical Floor )               |
| 4111/SERV/4604 | C0 | 2nd Fl. Containment Layout                                |
| 4111/SERV/4605 | C0 | 3rd Fl. Containment Layout                                |
| 4111/SERV/4606 | C0 | 4th Fl. Containment Layout                                |
| 4111/SERV/4607 | C0 | 5th Fl. Containment Layout                                |
| 4111/SERV/4608 | C0 | 6th Fl. Containment Layout                                |
| 4111/SERV/4609 | C0 | 7th Fl. Containment Layout                                |
| 4111/SERV/4610 | C0 | 8th FL Containment layout                                 |
|                |    |   |
| 4111/SERV/4700 | C0 | Riser Details (South)                                     |
| 4111/SERV/4701 | C0 | Riser Details (North)                                     |
| 4111-SERV/4702 | C0 | Rooftop Photovoltaic Containment                          |

|  |    |                                  |
|--|----|----------------------------------|
|  | C0 | <b>SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION</b> |
|  |    |                                  |

---

|                |    |   |
|----------------|----|---|
| 4123/SERV/4010 | C0 | HV / LV Distribution Schematic              |
| 4123/SERV/4020 | C0 | Landlords LV Distribution Schematic         |
| 4123/SERV/4030 | C0 | Basement Fire Alarm Schematic               |
| 4123/SERV/4040 | C0 | Earthing and Lightning Protection Schematic |
| 4123/SERV/4050 | C0 | Basement Life Safety Schematic              |
|                |    |   |

BAM Design  
Centrium  
Griffiths Way  
St Albans  
Herts  
AL1 2RD

Tel No: 01727 894200

BAM Design Electrical Services Schedule

CLIENT: **BAM Construction**

PROJECT: Kings Cross Building B2 (4111)

SITE ADDRESS: Building 2, Pancras square, Kings Boulevard, London N1 (4111)

## Appendix 2

### PLANT/EQUIPMENT SCHEDULES


Contract no: Job no: 4111

Prepared by: N Neill

Checked by: NJN

Date: April 2012

Status of specification: **CONTRACT**

| AMENDMENTS |          |  |   |            |
|------------|----------|--|---|------------|
| ref.       | date     | Amendment                              | amended by  | checked by |
| T0         | Dec ' 11 | Issued for Tender                      |  | NJN        |
| T1         | Feb 12   | Revised issue updated for CMT comments | MP  | NJN        |
| T2         | APR 12   | Revised issue updated for CMT comments | MP  | NJN        |
| C0         | AUG 12   | Issued CONTRACT                        | MP  | NJN        |
| C1         | DEC 12   | Re Issued For CONTRACT                 | MP  | NJN        |

## **Kings Cross Zone B, Building B2**

### **APPENDIX 2 – PLANT/EQUIPMENT SCHEDULES**

This section provides full details of the plant/equipment being employed on this project. The plant/equipment schedules contained within this specification are as follows:-

The Schedules are collated in a separate document

#### **Index to Schedules**

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Schedule No 1   | H.V. Switch gear                               |
| Schedule No 2   | Transformer                                    |
| Schedule No 3   | L.V Switchboard Schedules                      |
| Schedule No 3/1 | L.V Switchboard L.V 1- Tenants Switchboard     |
| Schedule No 3/2 | L.V Switchboard LV 2 - Landlords Switchboard   |
| Schedule No 3/3 | L.V Switchboard LV 3 – Life Safety Switchboard |
| Schedule No 4   | Composite Distribution Centres                 |
| Schedule No 5   | Schedule of Finishes-Electrical Accessories    |
| Schedule No 6   | Cable Schedule                                 |
| Schedule No 7   | Metering and BMS Connections                   |
| Schedule No 8   | Schedule of Mounting Heights                   |
| Schedule No 9   | Fire Alarm Interface Schedule                  |
| Schedule No 10  | Schedule of Luminaires                         |
| Schedule No 11  | Distribution Board Schedules                   |
| Schedule No 12  | Under Floor Small Power Cat A allowance        |

### HV Switch Schedule

| Item                                 | Description                              | Ref.  | H.V #1                                      |
|--------------------------------------|--|-------|---|
| 1                                    | Non - extensible SF6 Switch disconnecter |       |   |
| 2                                    | Voltage Rating                           | KV    | 11 KV                                       |
| 3                                    | Quantity                                 | No    | 1   |
| 4                                    | System Voltage                           | KV    | 12/13.8                                     |
| 5                                    | Fault Rating                             | KA    | 15/21                                       |
| 6                                    | Current Rating                           | A     | 630   |
| 7                                    | Frequency                                | Hertz | 50  |
| 8                                    | Max. Ambient Temperature                 | °C    | 40  |
| <b>Optional Items to be included</b> |  |       |   |
| 9                                    | Operation                                |       | Non- Auto                                   |
| 10                                   | Operating Handle                         |       | YES   |
| 11                                   | Padlocks                                 |       | YES   |
| 12                                   | Gland Plate                              |       | YES   |
| 13                                   | Lifting Lugs                             |       | Required                                    |
| 14                                   | Earthing Terminal                        |       | Required                                    |
| 15                                   | Cable Box (LV / HV)                      |       | Required                                    |
| 16                                   | <b>Enclosure</b>                         |       | Steel cage with locks                       |
| 17                                   | <b>Plant Replacement</b>                 |       | To be removed without the need to dismantle |

### HV / LV Transformer Schedule

| Item | Description                         | Ref.    | Tx. # 1                       |
|------|-------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|
| 1    | Power Rating                        | kVA     | 1250                          |
| 2    | Quantity                            | No.     | 1                             |
| 3    | Standards                           | IEC 726 | IEC 726                       |
| 4    | Primary Voltage                     | Volts   | 11000                         |
| 5    | Secondary Voltage                   | Volts   | 400                           |
| 6    | Vector Group                        |         | Dyn 11                        |
| 7    | Cooling Method                      |         | AN                            |
| 8    | Frequency                           | Hertz   | 50                            |
| 9    | Max. Ambient Temperature            | °C      | 40                            |
| 10   | Lighting Pulse Withstand Volts      | kV      | 60                            |
| 11   | Insulation Material Class (LV / HV) |         | F / F                         |
| 12   | Winding Temperature Rise (LV / HV)  | °C      | 100                           |
| 13   | Winding Material                    |         | Cu/Cu                         |
| 14   | Winding Manufacturing               | LV      | Impregnated                   |
|      |                                     | HV      | Encapsulated                  |
| 15   | Protection Class                    | IP      | 21                            |
| 16   | Bidirectional Rollers               |         | Required                      |
| 17   | Off Load Tap Changer (Primary)      |         | 2.5% (+ / -)                  |
| 18   | Lifting Lugs                        |         | Required                      |
| 19   | Earthing Terminal                   |         | Required                      |
| 20   | Winding Temperature Sensor          |         | PT 100                        |
| 21   | Temperature Control                 |         |                               |
| 21   | Unit                                |         | MT 200                        |
| 22   | Cable Box (LV / HV)                 |         | Required                      |
| 23   | Enclosure                           |         | Steel with Castell Interlocks |



|  |  |   |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| <b>Switchboard ref</b>                   | Life safety Switch Panel                         |   | <b>Location :</b>                                  | Basement                                   |  |
|  | LV 1   |   |  |  |  |
| <b>Supply details:</b>                   | 400/230 volts, 3 ph. 50 Hzs                      |   | <b>Upstream device:</b>                            |  |  |
| <b>Internal separation</b>               |  |   | <b>Ref:</b>  | BS EN 60439-2                              |  |
| <b>Form</b>                              | 1 <input type="checkbox"/>                       | 2 <input type="checkbox"/>              | 3 <input type="checkbox"/>                         | 4 b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>    | <b>Prosp. F. C. (Ip):</b> 5 0 KA                 |
| <b>Type required :</b>                   | 2 <input type="checkbox"/>                       | <input type="checkbox"/>                | 5 <input type="checkbox"/>                         | 6 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>      | <b>Busbar/panel f. level:</b> 5 0 KA 1 Sec       |
| <b>Type of incoming device</b>           | <b>Type of outgoing device</b>                   |   | <b>Neutral busbar</b>                              |  |  |
| Isolator <input type="checkbox"/>        | Fuseswitch <input type="checkbox"/>              |   | Half <input type="checkbox"/>                      |  |  |
| Fuseswitch <input type="checkbox"/>      | MCCB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>         |   | Full <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>           |  |  |
| MCCB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | ACB <input type="checkbox"/>                     |   | Double <input type="checkbox"/>                    |  |  |
| ACB <input type="checkbox"/>             |  |   |  |  |  |
| <b>Type of access</b>                    | Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>        | Rear <input type="checkbox"/>           | Both <input type="checkbox"/>                      | L Shp'd <input type="checkbox"/>           |  |
| <b>Panel restrictions</b>                | Ht <input type="text"/>                          | width <input type="text"/>              | manuf. std ht <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  | Plinth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | See Note 1                                       |
| <b>Panel Arrangement</b>                 | Free stand'g <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | wall <input type="checkbox"/>           | back/back <input type="checkbox"/>                 | Horizontal <input type="checkbox"/>        |  |
| <b>Degree of protection</b>              | IP2X <input type="checkbox"/>                    | IP3X <input type="checkbox"/>           | IP4X <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>           | Other IP <input type="text"/>              | Compartment (Gland Box) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Physical layout</b>                   |  |   |  |  |  |
| <b>Incoming cables</b>                   | Btm <input type="checkbox"/>                     | Top <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <b>Incoming position</b>                           | RHS <input type="checkbox"/>               | LHS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>          |
| <b>Trench/duct available</b>             | Y <input type="checkbox"/>                       | N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | <b>Earthing Busbar</b>                             | Btm <input type="checkbox"/>               | Top <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>          |
| <b>Outgoing cables</b>                   | Btm <input type="checkbox"/>                     | Top <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |  | Int. <input type="checkbox"/>              | Ext <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>          |
|  |  |   | Insulated Coverings (boots) for external Terminals | Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>      | N <input type="checkbox"/>                       |
| <b>Ancillary equipment</b>               |  |   |  |  |  |
| <b>Metering</b>                          | Ammeter <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>      | Volt <input type="checkbox"/>           | Max.D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>          | <b>C/T Metering</b>                        | other <input type="checkbox"/>                   |
| <b>Supply Auth.</b>                      | C/T links  | Y <input type="checkbox"/>              | N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>              | <b>BMS Section</b>                         | Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>            |
| <b>Surge Protection Device</b>           |  | Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | N <input type="checkbox"/>                         | <b>Castell Key</b>                         | Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>            |
| <b>Special requirements</b>              |  |   |  |  |  |
| <b>Colour</b>                            | Manu.Std. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>    | Special BS/ RAL <input type="text"/>    | <b>Spare fuse/bkr</b>                              | Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>      | See Note 2                                       |
| <b>Notes</b>                             |  |   |  |  |  |
| 1  | Plinth to be 100mm                               |   |  |  |  |
| 2  | Spares MCCB'S                                    |   |  |  |  |
|  | 2 x 400 Amp fitted with TMD Trips                |   |  |  |  |
|  | 2 x 200 Amp fitted with TMD Trips                |   |  |  |  |
|  | 5 x 100 Amp fitted with TMD Trips                |   |  |  |  |



|                                |  |   |  |   |  |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| <b>Switchboard ref</b>         | Main Switch Panel                                |   | <b>Location :</b>                                  | Basement                                |  |
|                                | LV 2   |   |  |   |  |
| <b>Supply details:</b>         | 400/230 volts,                                   | 3 ph. 50 Hzs                            | <b>Upstream device:</b>                            |   |  |
| <b>Internal separation</b>     |  |   | <b>Ref:</b>  | BS EN 60439-2                           |  |
| <b>Form</b>                    | 1 <input type="checkbox"/>                       | 2 <input type="checkbox"/>              | 3 <input type="checkbox"/>                         | 4 b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <b>Prosp. F. C. (Ip):</b> 5 0 KA                                 |
| <b>Type required :</b>         | 2 <input type="checkbox"/>                       | <input type="checkbox"/>                | 5 <input type="checkbox"/>                         | 6 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | <b>Busbar/panel f. level:</b> 5 0 KA 1 Sec                       |
| <b>Type of incoming device</b> | <b>Type of outgoing device</b>                   |   | <b>Neutral busbar</b>                              |   |  |
| Isolator                       | <input type="checkbox"/>                         | Fuseswitch                              | <input type="checkbox"/>                           | Half                                    | <input type="checkbox"/>   |
| Fuseswitch                     | <input type="checkbox"/>                         | MCCB                                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                | Full                                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                              |
| MCCB                           | <input type="checkbox"/>                         | ACB                                     | <input type="checkbox"/>                           | Double                                  | <input type="checkbox"/>   |
| ACB                            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>              |   |  |   |  |
| <b>Type of access</b>          | Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>        | Rear <input type="checkbox"/>           | Both <input type="checkbox"/>                      | L Shp'd                                 | <input type="checkbox"/>   |
| <b>Panel restrictions</b>      | Ht <input type="text"/>                          | width <input type="text"/>              | manuf. std ht <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  | Plinth                                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> See Note 1                   |
| <b>Panel Arrangement</b>       | Free stand'g <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | wall <input type="checkbox"/>           | back/back <input type="checkbox"/>                 | Horizontal                              | <input type="checkbox"/>   |
| <b>Degree of protection</b>    | IP2X <input type="checkbox"/>                    | IP3X <input type="checkbox"/>           | IP4X <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>           | Other IP <input type="text"/>           | Compartment (Gland Box) <input type="checkbox"/>                 |
| <b>Physical layout</b>         |  |   |  |   |  |
| <b>Incoming cables</b>         | Btm <input type="checkbox"/>                     | Top <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <b>Incoming position</b> see notes                 | RHS <input type="checkbox"/>            | LHS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                          |
| <b>Trench/duct available</b>   | Y <input type="checkbox"/>                       | N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | <b>Earthing Busbar</b>                             | Btm <input type="checkbox"/>            | Top <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                          |
| <b>Outgoing cables</b>         | Btm <input type="checkbox"/>                     | Top <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |  | Int. <input type="checkbox"/>           | Ext. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                         |
|                                |  |   | Insulated Coverings (boots) for external Terminals | Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | N <input type="checkbox"/>                                       |
| <b>Ancillary equipment</b>     |  |   |  |   |  |
| <b>Metering</b>                | Ammeter <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>      | Volt <input type="checkbox"/>           | Max.D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>          | <b>C/T Metering</b>                     | <input type="checkbox"/> other <input type="checkbox"/>          |
| <b>Supply Auth.</b>            | C/T links  | Y <input type="checkbox"/>              | N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>              | <b>BMS Section</b>                      | Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Surge Protection Device</b> |  | Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | N <input type="checkbox"/>                         | <b>Castell Key</b>                      | Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Special requirements</b>    |  |   |  |   |  |
| <b>Colour</b>                  | Manu.Std. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>    | Special BS/ RAL <input type="text"/>    | <b>Spare fuse/bkr</b>                              | Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | See Note 2   |
| <b>Notes</b>                   |  |   |  |   |  |
| 1                              | Plinth to be 100mm                               |   |  |   |  |
| 2                              | Spares MCCB'S                                    |   |  |   |  |
|                                | 2 x 400 Amp fitted with TMD Trips                |   |  |   |  |
|                                | 4 x 200 Amp fitted with TMD Trips                |   |  |   |  |
|                                | 5 x 100 Amp fitted with TMD Trips                |   |  |   |  |

|                                |  |   |  |   |  |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| <b>Switchboard ref</b>         | Main Switch Panel                                |   | <b>Location :</b>                                  | Basement                                |  |
|                                | LV 3   |   |  |   |  |
| <b>Supply details:</b>         | 400/230 volts,                                   | 3 ph. 50 Hzs                                    | <b>Upstream device:</b>                            |   |  |
| <b>Internal separation</b>     |  |   | <b>Ref:</b>  | BS EN 60439-2                           |  |
| <b>Form</b>                    | 1 <input type="checkbox"/>                       | 2 <input type="checkbox"/>                      | 3 <input type="checkbox"/>                         | 4 b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <b>Prosp. F. C. (Ip):</b> 5 0 KA                                 |
| <b>Type required :</b>         | 2 <input type="checkbox"/>                       | <input type="checkbox"/>                        | 5 <input type="checkbox"/>                         | 6 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | <b>Busbar/panel f. level:</b> 5 0 KA 1 Sec                       |
| <b>Type of incoming device</b> | <b>Type of outgoing device</b>                   |   | <b>Neutral busbar</b>                              |   |  |
| Isolator                       | <input type="checkbox"/>                         | Fuseswitch                                      | <input type="checkbox"/>                           | Half                                    | <input type="checkbox"/>   |
| Fuseswitch                     | <input type="checkbox"/>                         | MCCB  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                | Full                                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                              |
| MCCB                           | <input type="checkbox"/>                         | ACB   | <input type="checkbox"/>                           | Double                                  | <input type="checkbox"/>   |
| ACB                            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>              |   |  |   |  |
| <b>Type of access</b>          | Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>        | Rear <input type="checkbox"/>                   | Both <input type="checkbox"/>                      | L Shp'd                                 | <input type="checkbox"/>   |
| <b>Panel restrictions</b>      | Ht <input type="text"/>                          | width <input type="text"/>                      | manuf. std ht <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  | Plinth                                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> See Note 1                   |
| <b>Panel Arrangement</b>       | Free stand'g <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | wall <input type="checkbox"/>                   | back/back <input type="checkbox"/>                 | Horizontal                              | <input type="checkbox"/>   |
| <b>Degree of protection</b>    | IP2X <input type="checkbox"/>                    | IP3X <input type="checkbox"/>                   | IP4X <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>           | Other IP <input type="text"/>           | Compartment (Gland Box) <input type="checkbox"/>                 |
| <b>Physical layout</b>         |  |   |  |   |  |
| <b>Incoming cables</b>         | Btm <input type="checkbox"/>                     | Top <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>         | <b>Incoming position</b> see notes                 | RHS <input type="checkbox"/>            | LHS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                          |
| <b>Trench/duct available</b>   | Y <input type="checkbox"/>                       | N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>           | <b>Earthing Busbar</b>                             | Btm <input type="checkbox"/>            | Top <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                          |
| <b>Outgoing cables</b>         | Btm <input type="checkbox"/>                     | Top <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>         |  | Int. <input type="checkbox"/>           | Ext. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                         |
|                                |  |   | Insulated Coverings (boots) for external Terminals | Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | N <input type="checkbox"/>                                       |
| <b>Ancillary equipment</b>     |  |   |  |   |  |
| <b>Metering</b>                | Ammeter <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>      | Volt <input type="checkbox"/>                   | Max.D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>          | <b>C/T Metering</b>                     | <input type="checkbox"/> other <input type="checkbox"/>          |
| <b>Supply Auth.</b>            | C/T links  | Y <input type="checkbox"/>                      | N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>              | <b>BMS Section</b>                      | Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Surge Protection Device</b> |  | Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>           | N <input type="checkbox"/>                         | <b>Castell Key</b>                      | Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Special requirements</b>    |  |   |  |   |  |
| <b>Colour</b>                  | Manu.Std. <input type="checkbox"/>               | Special <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RED | Spare fuse/bkr                                     | Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | See Note 2   |
| <b>Notes</b>                   |  |   |  |   |  |
| 1                              | Plinth to be 100mm                               |   |  |   |  |
| 2                              | Spares MCCB'S                                    |   |  |   |  |
|                                | 2 x 400 Amp fitted with TMD Trips                |   |  |   |  |
|                                | 2 x 200 Amp fitted with TMD Trips                |   |  |   |  |
|                                | 3 x 100 Amp fitted with TMD Trips                |   |  |   |  |



|  |                            |  |  |   |   |
|--|----------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| <b>Switchboard ref</b>   |                            | DBs  |  | <b>Location :</b> Basement  |   |
| <b>Tenants Composite Distribution Centres</b>                              |                            |  |  |   |   |
| <b>Supply details:</b>   |                            | 400/230 volts, 3 ph. 50 Hzs  |  | <b>Upstream device:</b>   |   |
| <b>Internal separation</b>   |                            | <b>Ref:</b> BS EN 60439-2  |  |   |   |
| <b>Form</b>  | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 <input type="checkbox"/>   | 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>    | 4 b <input type="checkbox"/>  | <b>Prosp. F. C. (Ip):</b> 2 5 KA  |
| <b>Type required :</b>   | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>   | 5 <input type="checkbox"/>               | 6 <input type="checkbox"/>  | <b>Busbar/panel f. level:</b> 2 5 KA 1 Sec                                  |
| <b>Type of incoming device</b>   |                            | <b>Type of outgoing device</b>   |  | <b>Neutral busbar</b>   |   |
| Isolator <input type="checkbox"/>  |                            | Fuseswitch <input type="checkbox"/>  |  | Half <input type="checkbox"/>   |   |
| Fuseswitch <input type="checkbox"/>  |                            | MCBs <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                                   |  | Full <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  |   |
| MCCB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                                   |                            | ACB <input type="checkbox"/>   |  | Double <input type="checkbox"/>   |   |
| ACB <input type="checkbox"/>   |                            |  |  |   |   |
| <b>Type of access</b>  |                            | Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                                  | Rear <input type="checkbox"/>            | Both <input type="checkbox"/>   | L Shp'd <input type="checkbox"/>  |
| <b>Panel restrictions</b>  |                            | Ht <input type="text"/>  | width <input type="text"/>               | manuf. std ht <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                                   | Plinth <input type="checkbox"/>   |
| <b>Panel Arrangement</b>   |                            | Free stand'g <input type="checkbox"/>                                      | wall <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | back/back <input type="checkbox"/>  | Horizontal <input type="checkbox"/>   |
| <b>Degree of protection</b>  |                            | IP2X <input type="checkbox"/>  | IP3X <input type="checkbox"/>            | IP4X <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  | Other IP <input type="text"/>   |
|  |                            |  |  |   | Compartment (Gland Box) <input type="checkbox"/>                            |
| <b>Physical layout</b>   |                            |  |  |   |   |
| <b>Incoming cables</b>   |                            | Btm <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                                    | Top <input type="checkbox"/>             | <b>Incoming position</b>  | RHS <input type="checkbox"/> LHS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>        |
|  |                            |  |  | see notes   |   |
| <b>Trench/duct available</b>   |                            | Y <input type="checkbox"/>   | N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>    | <b>Earthing Busbar</b>  | Btm <input type="checkbox"/> Top <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>        |
| <b>Outgoing cables</b>   |                            | Btm <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                                    | Top <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  |   | Int. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ext <input type="checkbox"/>       |
|  |                            |  |  | Insulated Coverings (boots) for external Terminals                                  | Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>                       |
| <b>Ancillary equipment</b>   |                            |  |  |   |   |
| <b>Metering</b>  |                            | Ammeter <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                                | Volt <input type="checkbox"/>            | Max.D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | <b>C/T Metering</b> <input type="checkbox"/> other <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Supply Auth.</b>  |                            | C/T links Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |  | <b>BMS Section</b> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |   |
| <b>Surge Protection Device</b>   |                            | Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>                      |  | <b>Castell Key</b> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> |   |
| <b>Special requirements</b>  |                            |  |  |   |   |
| <b>Colour</b>  |                            | Manu.Std. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                              | Special BS/ RAL <input type="text"/>     | <b>Spare fuse/bkr</b> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                         | See Note 1  |
| <b>Notes</b>   |                            |  |  |   |   |
| 1 No Spare MCCB's<br>Refer to distribution Board Schedules for Spare MCB's |                            |  |  |   |   |

## Schedule of Finishes- Electrical Accessories

The Electrical Contractor will ensure compatibility throughout the range selected.

| AREA                                       | FINISH                |
|--|-----------------------|
| External Plant rooms                       | Metal Clad            |
| Plant Rooms                                | Metal Clad            |
| Risers                                     | Metal Clad            |
| Main Stairs                                | Satin Stainless Steel |
| Entrance                                   | Satin Stainless Steel |
| Lift Lobbies                               | Satin Stainless Steel |
| Toilets                                    | Satin Stainless Steel |
| Disabled Toilet                            | Satin Stainless Steel |
| Cleaners Room/Stores                       | White Plastic         |
| BMS Room                                   | White Plastic         |
| Tenants Office Area- Cleaners              | Satin Stainless Steel |
| Tenants Office Area- Cleaners Hive Outlets | Grey                  |

### Fire Alarm Equipment

|                                       |                                   |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Fire Alarm Panel in reception         | Stainless Steel, With Glass Cover |
| Fire Alarm Panel in Fire Control Room | Standard Finish                   |
| Call Point                            | Red                               |
| Sounders- Plant rooms                 | Red                               |
| Sounders- All other areas             | White                             |
| Smoke Detectors                       | White                             |
| Voice Alarm Speakers                  | White                             |

### Disabled Alarm Systems

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Disabled Refuge Call Station                       | Stainless Steel |
| Disabled Refuge Main Panel<br>In Fire Control Room | Standard Finish |
| Disabled Alarm Over door Unit                      | Stainless Steel |
| Disabled Alarm Main Panel                          | Stainless Steel |



| Cable Ref:               | Connection Point | Connected From | Connected To                       | Meter / Function                          | Notes                   | Meter Ref No | Other BMS reqd outputs |
|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| S001                     | ACB 1            | Incomer        | MSB2                               | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1- 4<br>Note 5, 6 | EM001        | Note 6<br>Note 8       |
| F001                     |                  | TSB            | Tenants Busbar TBB1                | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1- 4              | EM002        |                        |
| F002                     |                  | TSB            | Tenants Busbar TBB2                | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1- 4              | EM003        |                        |
| <b>Essential Section</b> |                  |                |                                    |   |                         |              |                        |
| G001                     |                  | Generator      | LSP 1                              |   |                         |              |                        |
| F003                     |                  | LSP 1          | Disabled Alarm Panel               |   |                         |              |                        |
| F004                     |                  | LSP 1          | Disabled Refuge Alarm Panel        |   |                         |              |                        |
| F005                     |                  | LSP 1          | Main Fire Alarm Panel              |   |                         |              |                        |
| F006                     |                  | LSP 1          | Fire fighting Lift Sump Pump       |   |                         |              |                        |
| F007                     |                  | LSP 1          | Security Panel                     | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1- 4              | EM004        |                        |
| F008                     |                  | LSP 1          | Basement smoke vent Panel          |   |                         |              |                        |
| F009                     |                  | LSP 1          | Fire fighting Lift                 |   |                         |              |                        |
| F010                     |                  | LSP 1          | Fire Fighting Lift Lobby DB        | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1- 4              | EM005        |                        |
| F011                     |                  | LSP 1          | Smoke extract M2                   |   |                         |              |                        |
| F012                     |                  | MSB1           | Changeover connection              |   |                         |              |                        |
| F013                     |                  | S001           | Life Safety By Pass                | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1- 4              | EM006        |                        |
| F014                     |                  | MSB1           | Fire fighting Lift                 |   |                         |              |                        |
| F015                     |                  | MSB1           | Fire Fighting Lift Lobby DB        | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1- 4              | EM007        |                        |
| F016                     |                  | MSB1           | Smoke Extract M2                   |   |                         |              |                        |
| F017                     |                  | MSB1           | Basement smoke vent Panel          |   |                         |              |                        |
| F018                     |                  | MSB1           | Fire fighting Lift Sump Pump       |   |                         |              |                        |
| F019                     |                  | MSB1           | Landlords Ground Floor LTG & Power |   |                         |              |                        |
| F020                     |                  | MSB1           | Landlords L/ Basement LTG & Power  |   |                         |              |                        |
| F021                     |                  | MSB1           | Lighting and Power DB 8th floor    | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1- 4              | EM008        |                        |
| F022                     |                  | MSB1           | Passenger Lift 1                   |   |                         |              |                        |
| F023                     |                  | MSB1           | Passenger Lift 2                   |   |                         |              |                        |
| F024                     |                  | MSB1           | Photovoltaic system                | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1- 4              | EM009        |                        |
| F025                     |                  | MSB1           | Landlords U/ Basement LTG & Power  |   |                         |              |                        |

| Cable Ref:              | Connection Point | Connected From | Connected To                       | Meter / Function                          | Notes      | Meter Ref No | Other BMS reqd outputs |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|---|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| F026                    |                  | MSB2           | Landlords 3rd floor Lobby LTG DB   | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1- 4 | EM010        |                        |
| F027                    |                  | MSB2           | Landlords 4th floor Lobby Power DB | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1- 4 | EM011        |                        |
| F028                    |                  | MSB2           | Chiller 1                          | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1- 4 | EM012        |                        |
| F029                    |                  | MSB2           | Chiller 2                          | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1- 4 | EM013        |                        |
| F030                    |                  | MSB2           | Future Tenants Lift                | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1- 4 | EM014        |                        |
| F031                    |                  | MSB2           | MCCP 1                             | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1- 4 | EM015        |                        |
| F032                    |                  | MSB2           | MCCP 3                             | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1- 4 | EM016        |                        |
| F033                    |                  | MSB2           | 12 way Mech DB M1                  | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1- 4 | EM017        |                        |
| F034                    |                  | MSB2           | MCCP 4                             | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1- 4 | EM018        |                        |
| F035                    |                  | MSB2           | Roof Lighting and Power DB         | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1- 4 | EM019        |                        |
| F036                    |                  | MSB2           | MCCP 5                             | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1- 4 | EM020        |                        |
| F037                    |                  | MSB2           | 4 way External Lighting DB         | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1- 4 | EM021        |                        |
| F038                    |                  | MSB2           | Landlords 2nd floor LTG & Power DB | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1- 4 | EM022        |                        |
| F039                    |                  | MSB2           | Landlords 5th floor LTG & Power DB | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1- 4 | EM023        |                        |
| F040                    |                  | MSB2           | Power Factor Correction Unit       | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1- 4 | EM024        |                        |
| F041                    |                  | MSB2           | Escalator 1                        | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1- 4 | EM025        |                        |
| F042                    |                  | MSB2           | Escalator 2                        | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1- 4 | EM026        |                        |
| <b>Tenants Supplies</b> |                  |                |                                    |   |            |              |                        |
| Rising Busbar 1         |                  | TA1/L          | Tenants Board                      | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1-4  | EM027        |                        |
| Rising Busbar 1         |                  | TA1/P          | Tenants Board                      | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1-4  | EM028        |                        |
| Rising Busbar 1         |                  | TA2/L          | Tenants Board                      | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1-4  | EM029        |                        |
| Rising Busbar 1         |                  | TA2/P          | Tenants Board                      | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1-4  | EM030        |                        |
| Rising Busbar 1         |                  | TA3/L          | Tenants Board                      | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1-4  | EM031        |                        |
| Rising Busbar 1         |                  | TA3/P          | Tenants Board                      | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1-4  | EM032        |                        |
| Rising Busbar 1         |                  | TA4/L          | Tenants Board                      | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1-4  | EM033        |                        |
| Rising Busbar 1         |                  | TA4/P          | Tenants Board                      | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1-4  | EM034        |                        |
| Rising Busbar 1         |                  | TA5/L          | Tenants Board                      | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1-4  | EM035        |                        |
| Rising Busbar 1         |                  | TA5/P          | Tenants Board                      | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1-4  | EM036        |                        |
| Rising Busbar 1         |                  | TA6/L          | Tenants Board                      | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1-4  | EM037        |                        |
| Rising Busbar 1         |                  | TA6/P          | Tenants Board                      | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1-4  | EM038        |                        |
| Rising Busbar 1         |                  | TA7/L          | Tenants Board                      | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1-4  | EM039        |                        |
| Rising Busbar 1         |                  | TA7/P          | Tenants Board                      | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1-4  | EM040        |                        |
| Rising Busbar 1         |                  | TA8/L          | Tenants Board                      | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1-4  | EM041        |                        |
| Rising Busbar 1         |                  | TA8/P          | Tenants Board                      | Multi functional Meter with output to PMS | Notes 1-4  | EM042        |                        |





|                       | Accessories/ item                        | M. Ht (mm)          | Sheet 1                |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Lighting</b>       | General Lighting switches                | 1150                |                        |
|                       | General Lighting switches in plant areas | 1150                |                        |
|                       | Multi gang lighting Switches             | 1150                |                        |
|                       | D.P Switches                             | 1150                |                        |
|                       | Hand-lamp transformer units              | 1150                |                        |
|                       | Bracket lighting points (general)        | 2000 (min)          |                        |
|                       | Medical room inspection lamp             | 1500                |                        |
|                       | Exit Luminaire                           | above Door          |                        |
| <b>Small Power</b>    | Socket outlets (general)                 | 500                 |                        |
|                       | Socket outlets above worktops            | 1150                |                        |
|                       | Socket outlets below worktops            | 500                 |                        |
|                       | Socket outlets (plantroom areas)         | 1150                |                        |
|                       | Socket outlets (car park areas)          | 500                 |                        |
|                       | Flex outlet plates (general)             | 500                 |                        |
|                       |  | 200mm below ceiling |                        |
|                       | Switch connection unit (hand dryers)     | 1150                |                        |
|                       | Switched connection unit (general)       | 1150                |                        |
|                       | Shaver sockets                           | 1150                |                        |
|                       | Dado trunking                            | 1000 (approx)       |                        |
|                       | Skirting trunking                        | -                   |                        |
|                       | Hand Drier                               | 1100 to U/S         |                        |
|                       | Thermostat                               | 1350 (TBC)          |                        |
| <b>Distribution</b>   | Main / Sub -main Distribution boards     | 1500                |                        |
|                       | Switch Disconnectors/Isolators           | 1350                |                        |
|                       | Isolators                                | 1350                |                        |
|                       | Meters                                   | 1000                |                        |
|                       | REC Service Head                         | 500 to U/S          |                        |
|                       | H.V Knock Off Button- EPO                | 1350                |                        |
| <b>Fire Alarms</b>    | Fire Alarm Panel                         | 1500                |                        |
|                       | Fire Alarm Panel- Repeater / Mimic       | 1500                |                        |
|                       | Fire alarm BGU                           | 1150                |                        |
|                       | Fire alarm sounders                      | 2300                | or 200mm below ceiling |
|                       | Fire alarm detectors                     | Soffit mounted      | or 200mm below ceiling |
|                       | Xenon Beacon                             | 2300                |                        |
|                       | Lamp Buzzer Units                        | 1500 or on desk     |                        |
|                       | Beam Detectors                           | TBA                 |                        |
|                       | Smoke Vent BGU                           | 1150                |                        |
|                       | Door Release Unit - DRU                  | 200                 |                        |
|                       | Firemans Override Unit- Internal         | 1500                |                        |
|                       | Firemans Override Unit- External         | 2500                |                        |
|                       |  |                     |                        |
|                       |  |                     |                        |
|                       |  |                     |                        |
| <b>Tele/Data</b>      | Telephone/data outlets (general)         | 500                 |                        |
|                       | Telephone/data outlets (plantroom area)  | 1150                |                        |
|                       | Pay Phone                                | 1150                |                        |
|                       | Clocks                                   | 2400                | or 200mm below ceiling |
| <b>Radio T.V.</b>     | T.V Aerial outlet                        | 500                 |                        |
|                       | Aerial                                   | roof mounted        |                        |
| <b>Disabled Alarm</b> | Panic Strip                              | 500                 |                        |
|                       | Reassurance / Reset Unit                 | 1150                |                        |
|                       | Overdoor visual & audible Alarm          | above Door          |                        |
|                       |  |                     |                        |

|                              |      |
|------------------------------|------|
| Indicator Panel              | 1500 |
| Refuge Alarm Station         | 1150 |
| Refuge Alarm Indicator Panel | 1500 |

|                       | Accessories/ item               | M. Ht (mm)      | Sheet 2                |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| <b>Heating</b>        | Fan Heater                      | 2300            |                        |
|                       | Tubular Heater                  | 300             |                        |
| <b>Access Control</b> | Card Reader / swipe             | 1150            |                        |
|                       | PSU                             | H/L             |                        |
|                       | Door release                    | 1150            |                        |
|                       | Intercomm call Unit             | 1150            |                        |
|                       | Interface Unit                  | H/L             |                        |
| <b>Intruder Alarm</b> | Indicator Panel                 | 1500            |                        |
|                       | Movement Detector               | 2300            |                        |
|                       | Door Contact                    | Head Of Door    |                        |
|                       | External Sounder                | 3000 approx     |                        |
|                       | Key Pad (entry/exit)            | 1150            |                        |
| <b>CCTV System</b>    | Camera Fixed- Internal          | 3000            |                        |
|                       | PTZ - Internal                  | 3000            |                        |
|                       | Camera Fixed- External          | 4000            |                        |
|                       | PTZ - External                  | 4000            |                        |
|                       | Main Console                    | Desk Mounted    |                        |
| <b>Public Address</b> | Recessed Speaker                | Ceiling Mounted |                        |
|                       | Surface Speaker Wall            | 2300            | or 200mm below ceiling |
|                       | Recessed Speaker- Wall          | 2300            | or 200mm below ceiling |
|                       | Horn Type                       | 2300            | or 200mm below ceiling |
|                       | Main Console                    | Desk Mounted    |                        |
| <b>Miscellaneous</b>  | Urinal Outlets-Water Saver      | 2300            |                        |
|                       | Emergency Stop Button           | 1350            |                        |
|                       | Earthing Connection Outlets     | 300             |                        |
|                       | Lightning Protection Test Clamp | 300             |                        |

#### Notes

Heights are to centre unless stated otherwise.







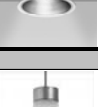










In designated disabled rooms /areas special consideration will apply.

Adjacent electrical accessories shall be aligned both horizontally and vertically to provide an acceptable visual appearance.

Distribution Switch-gear - No operating handle, fuse or other protective device shall be located more than 2000mm or less than 300mm above finished floor level.

For Hand Dryers See standard Detail Sheet

| Ref                         | Location  | Use/ Function                                     |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| MCCP 1                      | Upper Basement  | Shutdown n Plant                                  |
| MCCP 2                      | Upper Basement  | Shutdown n Plant                                  |
| MCCP 3                      | Upper Basement  | Shutdown n Plant                                  |
| MCCP 4                      | Upper Basement  | Shutdown n Plant                                  |
| MCCP 5                      | 8th Floor   | Shutdown n Plant                                  |
| Gas Valve                   | Upper Basement  | Shutdown n valve                                  |
| Lift LF1                    | Life Safety   | 8th Floor   |
| Lift LP1                    |   | Ground Lift                                       |
| Lift LP2                    |   | Open doors  |
| LUL Disabled Lift           |   | Ground Lift                                       |
| Escalator 1                 |   | Open doors  |
| Escalator 2                 |   | Ground Lift                                       |
|                             |   | Open doors  |
| Fire Fighting Lift Entrance | Fire Curtain  | Initiates activation                              |
|                             | Required at each level - 8 No   |   |
| Entrance Doors              | Ground Floor  | Fail Open   |
| Security Barriers           | Ground Floor Reception  | Fail Open   |
| Retail 1+ store rooms       | Ground Floor  | Initiates Alarm on retail panels                  |
| Retail 1+ store rooms       | Ground Floor  | Initiates Alarm on retail panels                  |
| Basement BO                 | Basement Control Room   | Initiates indication of Alarm Status              |
| Fire Alarm Panel            | Fire Control Room   | Main alarm/fault indicating panel. Reset function |
| Access Control System       | Ground Floor Reception  | Initiates Shutdown n of Equipment                 |
|                             |   | 1 No interface located at each door               |
| Smoke Extract Panel         | Fire Control Room   | Initiates Alarm Signal                            |
| Auto Dial                   | Fire Control Room   | Red Care Dial out                                 |
| Disabled Refuge Panel       | Fire Control Room   | Activates Panel                                   |
| Main Sprinkler Panel        | Fire Control Room   | Initiates Alarm Signal                            |
| Sprinkler Valve Set         | Sprinkler Intake  | Initiates alarm                                   |
| Zone valves                 | Basement 1  | 2 No See Note 1                                   |
|                             | Basement 2  | 2 No See Note 1                                   |
|                             | Retail Unit 1   | 2 No See Note 1                                   |
|                             | Retail Unit 2   | 2 No See Note 1                                   |
|                             | Ground Floor  | 2 No See Note 1                                   |
|                             | 1st Floor   | 2 No See Note 1                                   |
|                             | 2nd Floor   | 2 No See Note 1                                   |
|                             | 3rd Floor   | 2 No See Note 1                                   |
|                             | 4th Floor   | 2 No See Note 1                                   |
|                             | 5th Floor   | 2 No See Note 1                                   |
|                             | 6th Floor   | 2 No See Note 1                                   |
|                             | 7th Floor   | 2 No See Note 1                                   |
|                             | 8th Floor   | 2 No See Note 1                                   |
| Note 1                      | Each Interface Unit have 2 No Inputs to the Follow ing Events           |   |
|                             | 1 Flow Sw itch Activation   |   |
|                             | 2 Valve-Open/Shut (manual Activation)                                   |   |
|                             | Interface Units to be Located in the landlords Sprinkler Ppew ork Riser |   |

| Ref |   | Description   | Manufacturer          | Type / Cat No                                 | Lamp / Colour                                   | Notes                                    |
|-----|---|---|-----------------------|---|---|--|
| A   |    | Chilled Beam lighting<br>Office Area  | SAS                   | SAS ISM                                       | 4 x 21 watt seamless<br>4 x 28 watt seamless    | High Frequency                           |
| AE  |   | Dims :2100 x 850<br>AE = 3 hr emergency   | TROX                  | TROX Chilled Beam                             | White<br>C.Temp : 4000° K                       | Polycarbonate<br>Opal Diffuser TPa rated |
| B   |    | Linear recessed fluorescent ( OFFICE LIGHTING)<br>Office Area   | Luxonic               | Xtra lux flat panel linear                    | fluorescent                                     | High Frequency                           |
| BE  |   | Layin Ceiling grid<br>Dims : 1500 x 300<br>BE = 3 hr emergency  |                       |   | White<br>C.Temp : 4000° K<br>1 x 35w att linear | Opal Diffuser TPa rated                  |
| C   |    | Toilet vanity Linear light  | Thorn                 | Arrow slim                                    | fluorescent                                     | High Frequency                           |
|     |   | Toilets   |                       |   | White<br>C.Temp : 4000° K                       |  |
| D   |    | Circular recessed downlighter version   | DAL                   | DAL minitempo                                 | 1 x 18 watt compact                             | Low height version                       |
| DE  |   | Toilet Recessed downlighter/Staircase Lobby areas<br>Dims : 160 Ø<br>Cut -out :145 Ø<br>DE = 3 hr emergency |                       |   | fluorescent<br>Fine trim<br>C.Temp : 4000° K    | 148 mm                                   |
| G   |    | Wall mounted 200w flood light   | Cooper                | Cooper lighting MX1W                          | 2 x 100w halogen                                | Tungsten                                 |
|     |   | Future Tenants Area ( Temporary )   |                       |   | White   | Halogen                                  |
| H   |    | Wall/Column mounted Outdoor luminaire   | Thorn                 | Thorn Piazza II                               | 1 x 42 watt compact                             | F65 Rated                                |
| HE  |   | Rooftop Plant area<br>HE = 3 hr emergency   |                       |   | C.Temp : 4000° K                                | Integrated self test<br>Emergency        |
| J   |    | Cylindrical Downlighter Recessed mounted  | Iguzzini              | Iguzzini Reflex                               | 1 x 70 watt                                     | Metal Halide                             |
|     |   | Ground floor reception  |                       |   | HIT   |  |
| Ref |   | Description   | Manufacturer          | Type / Cat No                                 | Lamp / Colour                                   | Notes                                    |
| K   |   | External/Internal Lighting pendant  | Litex                 | Suspended pendant                             | 1 x 20 watt                                     | Metal Halide                             |
| KE  |   | Surface Mounted /External internal<br>Colonade<br>Dims upto 2500 x 230<br>KE = 3 hr emergency               |                       |   | HIT   |  |
| L   |  | Surface mounted Circular Bulkhead ( Emergency )<br>Staircase Lighting                                       | Litex                 | Circular Bulkhead                             | 2 x 38 watt TC-D<br>White<br>C.Temp : 4000° K   | High Frequency                           |
|     |   | Dims : 450 x 100  |                       |   |   |  |
| M   |  | Tw in linear fluorescent ( Corrosion resistant )<br>Plant rooms   | Luxonic<br>Whitecroft | Luxonic corrosion resistant<br>Whitecroft ACF | 2 x 35w T5<br>White<br>C.Temp : 4000° K         | High Frequency                           |
| ME  |   | ME = 3 hr emergency   |                       |   |   |  |
| N   |  | Emergency exit sign   |                       |   |   | 3hr Non-Maintained                       |
|     |   | Exit doors  | Whitecroft            | Whitecroft EX1                                | 3 x 1 watt LED                                  | Emergency                                |
| Q   |  | Tw in spot emergency wall mounted fitting   | Channel               | Channel Lighting ( Maxi Flood )               | 2 x 20w att                                     | Halogen Lamps                            |
|     |   | Future Tenants Area   |                       |   |   | 3hr Emergency                            |
| R   |  | Reception Gimble Lighting   | Compact               | Tw in Gimble                                  | 2 x 35w CDM-T<br>White<br>C.Temp : 4000° K      | CDM T                                    |
|     |   | Rotational and Angled lighting<br>Narrow beam   |                       |   | 840 lamp  |  |
| S   |  | Recessed IP rated downlight   | Whitecroft            | Whitecroft lighting                           | 1 x 26w Downlighter                             | IP rated ,3hr Emergency                  |
|     |   | Showers   |                       | Circo IP65                                    | White<br>C.Temp : 4000° K                       |  |
| Ref |   | Description   | Manufacturer          | Type / Cat No                                 | Lamp / Colour                                   | Notes                                    |
| T   |  | Tenants Balcony   | Bega                  | Bega 2277                                     | 1 x 20 watt                                     | Metal Halide                             |
|     |   | Directional Fixed Beam Lighting   |                       |   | HIT   | 70 degree beam                           |
| W   |  | Wall Mounted Bulkhead ( Emergency )<br>Large riser Ground floor   | Channel               | Channel Illustrious                           | 1 x 28w 2D Lamp                                 | 3 hour maintained<br>switchable          |
|     |   |   |                       |   |   |  |
| XE  |  | GAS Intake Room   | Thorlux               | Flameproof                                    | 1 35w T5 lamp                                   | 3 hour maintained<br>switchable          |
|     |   | Zone 1 ( Flame Retardant Light )  |                       |   | C Temp 3000k                                    |  |

|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         |   |                         |                             |
|---|------|----|----|----|---|----------------|------|--|---------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reference : DB LP/LB  |      |    |    |    | Location :Landlords Electrical Switchroom |                |      |  |         |   |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | Serving :Low er Basement Landlords area   |                |      |  |         |   |                         |                             |
| Board Rating : 100 A  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         |   |                         |                             |
| Board Size : 12 way   |      |    |    |    | Incoming Cable                            |                |      | Reference : SMALL POWER DB               |         |   |                         |                             |
| Phase: TP &N  |      |    |    |    | Cable Size :35mm SWA LSF                  |                |      |  |         |   |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | Type<br>Note 3                            | Load ( watts ) |      |  | Serving | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²)                         | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way   | Line | In | lb | P  | L1  | L2             | L3   |  |         |   |                         |                             |
| 1   | L1   | 20 |    | P1 | 500                                       |                |      | Door Controller (Main exit route )       | 4       | T1  | 42                      |                             |
|   | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   | 500            |      | Door Controller ( Stairs)                | 4       | T1  | 42                      |                             |
|   | L3   | 32 |    |    |   |                |      | Spare                                    |         |   |                         |                             |
| 2   | L1   | 20 |    | P1 | 500                                       |                |      | PTZ CCTV camera( External)               | 4       | T1  | 42                      |                             |
|   | L2   | 32 |    | P2 |   | 1500           |      | Hand Dryer                               | 4       | T1  | 42                      |                             |
|   | L3   | 32 |    | P2 |   |                | 1500 | Cleaners sockets                         | 4       | T1  | 42                      |                             |
| 3   | L1   | 20 |    | P1 | 1000                                      |                |      | BMS supply                               | 4       | T1  | 42                      |                             |
|   | L2   | 20 |    | P2 |   | 1500           |      | Double sw itched socket outlets (Plant)  | 4       | T1  | 42                      |                             |
|   | L3   | 32 |    | P2 |   |                | 1500 | Double sw itched socket outlets (Plant)  | 4       | T1  | 42                      |                             |
| 4   | L1   | 20 |    | P2 | 1500                                      |                |      | Cleaners sockets                         | 4       | T1  | 42                      |                             |
|   | L2   | 20 |    | P2 |   | 1500           |      | Cleaners sockets                         | 4       | T1  | 42                      |                             |
|   | L3   | 20 |    | P2 |   |                | 1500 | Cleaners sockets                         | 4       | T1  | 42                      |                             |
| 5   | L1   | 32 |    | P2 | 1500                                      |                |      | Double sw itched sockets outlets (Plant) | 4       | T1  | 42                      |                             |
|   | L2   | 32 |    | P2 |   | 500            |      | Heat Maintenance tape                    | 4       | T1  | 42                      |                             |
|   | L3   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                | 500  | PTZ CCTV camera( Corridor)               | 4       | T1  | 42                      |                             |
| 6   | L1   | 20 |    | P1 | 300                                       |                |      | Water sensor                             | 4       | T1  | 42                      |                             |
|   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         |   |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         |   |                         |                             |
| 7   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         |   |                         |                             |
|   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         |   |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         |   |                         |                             |
| 8   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         |   |                         |                             |
|   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         |   |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         |   |                         |                             |
| 9   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         |   |                         |                             |
|   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         |   |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         |   |                         |                             |
| 10  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         |   |                         |                             |
|   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         |   |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         |   |                         |                             |
| 11  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         |   |                         |                             |
|   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         |   |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         |   |                         |                             |
| 12  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         |   |                         |                             |
|   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         |   |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         |   |                         |                             |
| Total Phase Loading   |      |    |    |    | 5300                                      | 5500           | 5000 | Watts                                    | 3       | Protective Device                               |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | 23  | 23.9           | 21.7 | Amps                                     |         | P1 -MCB Type C                                  |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         | P2 -RCBO  |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         | P3 - MCB / Fuse w ith separate 30 mA RCD        |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         | P4 - HRC  |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                       |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  | 4       | Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  | 5       | Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  | 6       | Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  | 7       | B Fitted blank                                  |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         |   |                         |                             |
| <b>Notes</b><br>1 Fitted w ith Integral Incoming Sw itch<br>2 Cable Types-Legend<br>T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking<br>T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable<br>T3 MICC / LSF Cables<br>T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable<br>T5 User Defined |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         |   |                         |                             |

|   |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                            |   |  |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
|---|------|----|----|----------------|----------------|------|------|----------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Reference :                                     |      |    |    | DB/LL/LB-2     |                |      |      | Location :                 |   |  |  | BASEMENT LV SWITCH ROOM           |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |                |                |      |      | Serving :                  |   |  |  | LOWER BASEMENT LANDLORDS LIGHTING |                         |                             |  |
| Board Rating :                                  |      |    |    | 100 A          |                |      |      |                            |   |  |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
| Board Size :                                    |      |    |    | 12 way         |                |      |      | Incoming Cable             |   |  |  | Reference :                       |                         |                             |  |
| Phase:  |      |    |    | TP &N          |                |      |      |                            |   |  |  | Cable Size : 35MM 4 CORE SWA      |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    | Type<br>Note 3 | Load ( watts ) |      |      | Serving                    |   |  |  | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²)           | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |  |
| Way   | Line | In | lb | P              | L1             | L2   | L3   |                            |   |  |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 210            |      |      | LV SWITCHROOM              |   |  |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
| 1   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                | 210  |      | LV SWITCHROOM              |   |  |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      | 140  | METEROPOLITAIN SWITCH ROOM |   |  |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 70             |      |      | COMMS ROOM                 |   |  |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
| 2   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                | 70   |      | LIFE SAFETY ROOM           |   |  |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      | 140  | BASEMENT CORRIDOR          |   |  |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 315            |      |      | BASEMENT CORRIDOR          |   |  |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
| 3   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                | 280  |      | REFUSE AREA                |   |  |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      | 104  | STAIRCASE LOBBY            |   |  |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 280            |      |      | AHU PLANTROOM              |   |  |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
| 4   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                | 295  |      | AHU PLANTROOM              |   |  |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      | 280  | BASEMENT CORRIDOR          |   |  |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      |      | SPARE                      |   |  |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
| 5   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                | 210  |      | WATER STORAGE TANKS        |   |  |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      | 175  | EXTRACT ROOM               |   |  |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      |      | SPARE                      |   |  |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
| 6   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                | 140  |      | LIFT LOBBY STORE ROOM AREA |   |  |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      | 175  | LIFT LOBBY                 |   |  |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 105            |      |      | BASEMENT EXTRACT SUPPLY    |   |  |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
| 7   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                | 315  |      | EXTERNAL LIGHTING          |   |  |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      | 78   | STAIRCASE LOBBY            |   |  |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 64             |      |      | STAIRCASE LTG              |   |  |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
| 8   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                | 64   |      | STAIRCASE LTG              |   |  |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      | 64   | STAIRCASE LTG              |   |  |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 208            |      |      | LUL BULKHEAD               |   |  |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
| 9   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                | 208  |      | LUL BULKHEAD               |   |  |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      | 200  | BREAKOUT CORRIDOR          |   |  |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L1   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                            |   |  |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
| 10  | L2   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                            |   |  |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                            |   |  |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
|   | L1   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                            |   |  |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
| 11  | L2   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                            |   |  |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                            |   |  |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
|   | L1   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                            |   |  |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
| 12  | L2   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                            |   |  |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                            |   |  |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
| Total Phase Loading                             |      |    |    |                | 1252           | 1792 | 1356 | Watts<br>Amps              | 3 | Protective Device<br>P1 -MCB Type C<br>P2 -RCBO<br>P3 - MCB / Fuse with separate 30 mA RCD<br>P4 - HRC<br>P5 -MCB Type User Defined<br>4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal<br>5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2<br>6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor<br>7 B Fitted blank |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |                | 5.44           | 7.79 | 5.9  |                            |   |  |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
| <b>Notes</b>                                    |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                            |   |  |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
| 1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Sw itch         |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                            |   | P3 - MCB / Fuse w ith separate 30 mA RCD   |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
| 2 Cable Types-Legend                            |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                            |   | P4 - HRC   |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
| T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                            |   | P5 -MCB Type User Defined  |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
| T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable                       |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                            |   | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal   |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
| T3 MICC / LSF Cables                            |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                            |   | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2   |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
| T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable                        |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                            |   | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor  |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
| T5 User Defined                                 |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                            |   | 7 B Fitted blank   |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |

|   |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                           |   |   |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
|---|------|----|----|----------------|----------------|------|------|---------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Reference :                                     |      |    |    | DB/LL/UB-2     |                |      |      | Location :                |   |   |  | UPPER BASEMENT SERVICES RISER     |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |                |                |      |      | Serving :                 |   |   |  | UPPER BASEMENT LANDLORDS LIGHTING |                         |                             |  |
| Board Rating :                                  |      |    |    | 100 A          |                |      |      |                           |   |   |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
| Board Size :                                    |      |    |    | 12 way         |                |      |      | Incoming Cable            |   |   |  | Reference :                       |                         |                             |  |
| Phase:  |      |    |    | TP &N          |                |      |      |                           |   |   |  | Cable Size : 35MM 4 CORE SWA      |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    | Type<br>Note 3 | Load ( watts ) |      |      | Serving                   |   |   |  | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²)           | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |  |
| Way   | Line | In | lb | P              | L1             | L2   | L3   |                           |   |   |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 515            |      |      | TENANTS FUTURE AREA       |   |   |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
| 1   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                | 280  |      | BASEMENT CORRIDOR         |   |   |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      | 183  | SHOWERS SOUTH CORE        |   |   |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 105            |      |      | RAINWATER HARVESTING ROOM |   |   |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
| 2   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                | 240  |      | OFFICE AREA /BACK ROOM    |   |   |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      | 105  | RECEPTION AHU PLANTROOM   |   |   |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 315            |      |      | BASEMENT CORRIDOR         |   |   |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
| 3   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                | 130  |      | STAIRCASE LOBBY           |   |   |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      | 104  | BASEMENT CORRIDOR         |   |   |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 210            |      |      | LTHW PLANT ROOM           |   |   |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
| 4   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                | 140  |      | GAS WATER AND COMMS       |   |   |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      | 105  | FUTURE TENANTS SPACE      |   |   |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 183            |      |      | SHOWERS NORTH CORE        |   |   |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
| 5   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                | 130  |      | STAIRCASE LOBBY           |   |   |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      | 175  | EXTRACT ROOM              |   |   |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 1200           |      |      | LUL ESCALATORS            |   |   |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
| 6   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                | 1200 |      | LUL ESCALATORS            |   |   |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      | 175  | LIFT LOBBY                |   |   |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 105            |      |      | BASEMENT EXTRACT SUPPLY   |   |   |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
| 7   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      |      | SPARE                     |   |   |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      | 64   | STAIRCASE LTG             |   |   |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 64             |      |      | STAIRCASE LTG             |   |   |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
| 8   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                | 64   |      | STAIRCASE LTG             |   |   |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      | 64   | STAIRCASE LTG             |   |   |  | 2.5                               | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|   | L1   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                           |   |   |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
| 9   | L2   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                           |   |   |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                           |   |   |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
|   | L1   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                           |   |   |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
| 10  | L2   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                           |   |   |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                           |   |   |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
|   | L1   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                           |   |   |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
| 11  | L2   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                           |   |   |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                           |   |   |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
|   | L1   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                           |   |   |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
| 12  | L2   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                           |   |   |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                           |   |   |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
| Total Phase Loading                             |      |    |    |                | 2697           | 2184 | 975  | Watts                     | 3 | Protective Device<br>P1 -MCB Type C<br>P2 -RCBO<br>P3 - MCB / Fuse with separate 30 mA RCD<br>P4 - HRC<br>P5 -MCB Type User Defined                                     |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |                | 11.7           | 9.5  | 4.24 | Amps                      |   |   |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
| Notes   |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                           |   | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal<br>5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2<br>6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor<br>7 B Fitted blank |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
| 1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Sw itch         |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                           |   |   |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
| 2 Cable Types-Legend                            |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                           |   |   |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
| T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                           |   |   |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
| T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable                       |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                           |   |   |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
| T3 MICC / LSF Cables                            |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                           |   |   |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
| T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable                        |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                           |   |   |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |
| T5 User Defined                                 |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                           |   |   |  |                                   |                         |                             |  |

| Board Rating : |      |    |    | 100 A          |                |      |      |   |                                      |                         |   |
|----------------|------|----|----|----------------|----------------|------|------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Board Size :   |      |    |    | 12 way         |                |      |      | Incoming Cable                          |                                      |                         |   |
| Phase:         |      |    |    | TP & N         |                |      |      | Reference : SMALL POWER DB              |                                      |                         |   |
|                |      |    |    |                |                |      |      | Cable Size :35mm SWA LSF                |                                      |                         |   |
| Way            | Line | In | lb | Type<br>Note 3 | Load ( watts ) |      |      | Serving                                 | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm <sup>2</sup> ) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5                       |
|                |      |    |    | P              | L1             | L2   | L3   |   |                                      |                         |   |
| 1              | L1   | 20 |    | P1             | 500            |      |      | Door Controller ( Showers )             | 4                                    | T1                      | 42  |
|                | L2   | 20 |    | P1             |                | 500  |      | Door Controller ( Stairs)               | 4                                    | T1                      | 42  |
|                | L3   | 32 |    | P2             |                |      | 1500 | Cleaners sockets                        | 4                                    | T1                      | 42  |
| 2              | L1   | 20 |    | P1             | 500            |      |      | Door Controller ( Stairs)               | 4                                    | T1                      | 42  |
|                | L2   | 32 |    | P2             |                | 1500 |      | Cleaners sockets                        | 4                                    | T1                      | 42  |
|                | L3   | 32 |    | P2             |                |      | 1500 | Cleaners sockets                        | 4                                    | T1                      | 42  |
| 3              | L1   | 20 |    | P1             | 300            |      |      | Water sensor                            | 4                                    | T1                      | 42  |
|                | L2   | 20 |    | P1             |                | 300  |      | Water sensor                            | 4                                    | T1                      | 42  |
|                | L3   | 32 |    | P2             |                |      | 1500 | Cleaners socket                         | 4                                    | T1                      | 42  |
| 4              | L1   | 20 |    | P2             | 1500           |      |      | Hand Dryer                              | 4                                    | T1                      | 42  |
|                | L2   | 20 |    | P1             |                | 500  |      | BMS Outlet                              | 4                                    | T1                      | 42  |
|                | L3   | 20 |    | P2             |                |      | 1500 | Hand Dryer                              | 4                                    | T1                      | 42  |
| 5              | L1   | 32 |    | P2             | 1500           |      |      | Double switched sockets outlets (Plant) | 4                                    | T1                      | 42  |
|                | L2   | 32 |    | P2             |                | 1500 |      | Cleaners sockets                        | 4                                    | T1                      | 42  |
|                | L3   | 20 |    | P1             |                |      | 500  | Door Controller (Showers )              | 4                                    | T1                      | 42  |
| 6              | L1   | 20 |    | P1             | 500            |      |      | PTZ CCTV camera                         | 4                                    | T1                      | 42  |
|                | L2   | 20 |    | P1             |                | 500  |      | Heat Maintenance tape                   | 4                                    | T1                      | 42  |
|                | L3   | 20 |    | P1             |                |      | 500  | Heat Maintenance tape                   | 4                                    | T1                      | 42  |
| 7              | L1   |    |    |                |                |      |      |   |                                      |                         |   |
|                | L2   |    |    |                |                |      |      |   |                                      |                         |   |
|                | L3   |    |    |                |                |      |      |   |                                      |                         |   |
| 8              | L1   |    |    |                |                |      |      |   |                                      |                         |   |
|                | L2   |    |    |                |                |      |      |   |                                      |                         |   |
|                | L3   |    |    |                |                |      |      |   |                                      |                         |   |
| 9              | L1   |    |    |                |                |      |      |   |                                      |                         |   |
|                | L2   |    |    |                |                |      |      |   |                                      |                         |   |
|                | L3   |    |    |                |                |      |      |   |                                      |                         |   |
| 10             | L1   |    |    |                |                |      |      |   |                                      |                         |   |
|                | L2   |    |    |                |                |      |      |   |                                      |                         |   |
|                | L3   |    |    |                |                |      |      |   |                                      |                         |   |
| 11             | L1   |    |    |                |                |      |      |   |                                      |                         |   |
|                | L2   |    |    |                |                |      |      |   |                                      |                         |   |
|                | L3   |    |    |                |                |      |      |   |                                      |                         |   |
| 12             | L1   |    |    |                |                |      |      |   |                                      |                         |   |
|                | L2   |    |    |                |                |      |      |   |                                      |                         |   |
|                | L3   |    |    |                |                |      |      |   |                                      |                         |   |
| Total Phase    |      |    |    |                | 4800           | 4800 | 7000 | Watts                                   | 3                                    | Protective Device       |   |
| Loading        |      |    |    |                | 20.9           | 20.9 | 30.4 | Amps                                    |                                      | P1 -MCB Type C          |   |
|                |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |   |                                      |                         | P2 -RCBO  |
|                |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |   |                                      |                         | P3 - MCB / Fuse with separate 30 mA RCD           |
|                |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |   |                                      |                         | P4 - HRC  |
|                |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |   |                                      |                         | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |
|                |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |   |                                      |                         | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |
|                |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |   |                                      |                         | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |
|                |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |   |                                      |                         | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |
|                |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |   |                                      |                         | 7 B Fitted blank                                  |

#### Notes

- Fitted with Integral Incoming Switch
- Cable Types-Legend
  - T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking
  - T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable
  - T3 MICC / LSF Cables
  - T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable
  - T5 User Defined
- Protective Device
  - P1 -MCB Type C
  - P2 -RCBO
  - P3 - MCB / Fuse with separate 30 mA RCD
  - P4 - HRC
  - P5 -MCB Type User Defined
- Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal
- Installation method based on Table 4 A 2
- Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor
- B Fitted blank



|   |      |    |    |                |                |     |      |                |                              |   |  |                                |                         |                             |    |
|---|------|----|----|----------------|----------------|-----|------|----------------|------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----|
| Reference :                                       |      |    |    | DB/LL/G 2      |                |     |      | Location :     |                              |   |  | GROUND FLOOR SERVICES RISER    |                         |                             |    |
|   |      |    |    |                |                |     |      | Serving :      |                              |   |  | GROUND FLOOR INTERNAL LIGHTING |                         |                             |    |
| Board Rating :                                    |      |    |    | 100 A          |                |     |      |                |                              |   |  |                                |                         |                             |    |
| Board Size :                                      |      |    |    | 8 way          |                |     |      | Incoming Cable |                              |   |  | Reference :                    |                         |                             |    |
| Phase:  |      |    |    | TP &N          |                |     |      |                |                              |   |  | Cable Size : 35MM 4 CORE SWA   |                         |                             |    |
|   |      |    |    | Type<br>Note 3 | Load ( watts ) |     |      | Serving        |                              |   |  | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²)        | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |    |
| Way   | Line | In | lb | P              | L1             | L2  | L3   |                |                              |   |  |                                |                         |                             |    |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             |                |     |      |                | SPARE                        |   |  |                                |                         |                             |    |
| 1   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                |     |      |                | SPARE                        |   |  |                                |                         |                             |    |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |     |      | 119            | STAIRCASE LOBBY              |   |  |                                | 2.5                     | T1                          | 42 |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 32             |     |      |                | SERVICE RISER GF             |   |  |                                | 2.5                     | T1                          | 42 |
| 2   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                | 145 |      |                | STAIRCASE LOBBY              |   |  |                                | 2.5                     | T1                          | 42 |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |     | 32   |                | SUPPLY AND EXTRACT RISER GF  |   |  |                                | 2.5                     | T1                          | 42 |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             |                |     |      |                | SPARE                        |   |  |                                | 2.5                     | T1                          | 42 |
| 3   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                |     |      |                | SPARE                        |   |  |                                | 2.5                     | T1                          | 42 |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |     | 1420 |                | ESCALATOR LIGHTING           |   |  |                                | 2.5                     | T1                          | 42 |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 680            |     |      |                | TENANTS FUTURE RETAIL        |   |  |                                | 2.5                     | T1                          | 42 |
| 4   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                | 240 |      |                | TENANTS FUTURE RETAIL        |   |  |                                | 2.5                     | T1                          | 42 |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |     |      |                | SPARE                        |   |  |                                | 2.5                     | T1                          | 42 |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 140            |     |      |                | RECEPTION LIGHTING CIRCUIT 1 |   |  |                                | 2.5                     | T1                          | 42 |
| 5   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                | 350 |      |                | RECEPTION LIGHTING CIRCUIT 2 |   |  |                                | 2.5                     | T1                          | 42 |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |     | 350  |                | RECEPTION LIGHTING CIRCUIT 3 |   |  |                                | 2.5                     | T1                          | 42 |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 280            |     |      |                | RECEPTION LIGHTING CIRCUIT 4 |   |  |                                | 2.5                     | T1                          | 42 |
| 6   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                |     |      |                |                              |   |  |                                |                         |                             |    |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |     |      |                |                              |   |  |                                |                         |                             |    |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             |                |     |      |                |                              |   |  |                                |                         |                             |    |
| 7   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                |     |      |                |                              |   |  |                                |                         |                             |    |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |     |      |                |                              |   |  |                                |                         |                             |    |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             |                |     |      |                |                              |   |  |                                |                         |                             |    |
| 8   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                |     |      |                |                              |   |  |                                |                         |                             |    |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |     |      |                |                              |   |  |                                |                         |                             |    |
| Total Phase Loading                               |      |    |    |                | 1132           | 735 | 1921 | Watts          | 3                            | Protective Device<br>P1 -MCB Type C<br>P2 -RCBO<br>P3 - MCB / Fuse with separate 30 mA RCD<br>P4 - HRC<br>P5 -MCB Type User Defined |  |                                |                         |                             |    |
|   |      |    |    |                | 4.92           | 3.2 | 8.35 | Amps           |                              |   |  |                                |                         |                             |    |
| Notes   |      |    |    |                |                |     |      |                |                              |   |  |                                |                         |                             |    |
| 1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Sw itch           |      |    |    |                |                |     |      |                |                              |   |  |                                |                         |                             |    |
| 2 Cable Types-Legend                              |      |    |    |                |                |     |      |                |                              |   |  |                                |                         |                             |    |
| T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking   |      |    |    |                |                |     |      |                |                              |   |  |                                |                         |                             |    |
| T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable                         |      |    |    |                |                |     |      |                |                              |   |  |                                |                         |                             |    |
| T3 MICC / LSF Cables                              |      |    |    |                |                |     |      |                |                              |   |  |                                |                         |                             |    |
| T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable                          |      |    |    |                |                |     |      |                |                              |   |  |                                |                         |                             |    |
| T5 User Defined                                   |      |    |    |                |                |     |      |                |                              |   |  |                                |                         |                             |    |
| 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |      |    |    |                |                |     |      |                |                              |   |  |                                |                         |                             |    |
| 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |      |    |    |                |                |     |      |                |                              |   |  |                                |                         |                             |    |
| 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |      |    |    |                |                |     |      |                |                              |   |  |                                |                         |                             |    |
| 7 B Fitted blank                                  |      |    |    |                |                |     |      |                |                              |   |  |                                |                         |                             |    |

|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |  |
|---|------|----|----|----|---|----------------|------|---|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Reference : DB LP/G                             |      |    |    |    | Location :Landlords electrical riser cupboard |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |    | Serving :Ground floor Landlords area          |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |  |
| Board Rating : 100 A                            |      |    |    |    |   |                |      | Incoming Cable                                    |         |                         |                         | Reference : SMALL POWER DB  |  |
| Board Size : 8 w ay                             |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |   |         |                         |                         | Cable Size :35mm SWA LSF    |  |
| Phase: TP &N                                    |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |    | Type<br>Note 3                                | Load ( watts ) |      |   | Serving | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |  |
| Way   | Line | In | lb | P  | L1  | L2             | L3   |   |         |                         |                         |                             |  |
|   | L1   | 32 |    | P2 | 1500  |                |      | Cleaners sockets                                  | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |  |
| 1   | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   | 500            |      | low level trench heater                           | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |  |
|   | L3   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                | 500  | low level trench heater                           | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |  |
|   | L1   | 20 |    | P1 | 300   |                |      | Door controller                                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |  |
| 2   | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   | 1000           |      | Reception security barriers                       | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |  |
|   | L3   | 32 |    | P2 |   |                | 1000 | Floor boxes(Reception Desk)                       | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |  |
|   | L1   | 20 |    | P1 | 500   |                |      | Access gate reception                             | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |  |
| 3   | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   | 300            |      | Reception Desk lighting                           | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |  |
|   | L3   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                | 1000 | Reception security barriers                       | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |  |
|   | L1   | 20 |    | P1 | 500   |                |      | low level trench heater                           | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |  |
| 4   | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   | 500            |      | low level trench heater                           | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |  |
|   | L3   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                | 500  | Fire alarm mimic panel                            | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |  |
|   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |  |
| 5   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |  |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |  |
|   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |  |
| 6   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |  |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |  |
|   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |  |
| 7   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |  |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |  |
|   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |  |
| 8   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |  |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |  |
| Total Phase Loading                             |      |    |    |    | 2800  | 2300           | 3000 | Watts   | 3       | Protective Device       |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |    | 12.2  | 10             | 13   | Amps  |         | P1 -MCB Type C          |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      | P2 -RCBO  |         |                         |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      | P3 - MCB / Fuse w ith separate 30 mA RCD          |         |                         |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      | P4 - HRC  |         |                         |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |         |                         |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |         |                         |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |         |                         |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |         |                         |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      | 7 B Fitted blank                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |  |
| <b>Notes</b>                                    |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |  |
| 1 Fitted w ith Integral Incoming Sw itch        |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |  |
| 2 Cable Types-Legend                            |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |  |
| T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |  |
| T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable                       |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |  |
| T3 MICC / LSF Cables                            |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |  |
| T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable                        |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |  |
| T5 User Defined                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |  |

|                     |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                   |                |   |  |                              |                         |                             |  |
|---------------------|------|----|----|----------------|----------------|------|------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Reference :         |      |    |    | DB/EXT 1       |                |      |      | Location :                        |                |   |  | GROUND FLOOR SERVICES RISER  |                         |                             |  |
|                     |      |    |    |                |                |      |      | Serving :                         |                |   |  | EXTERNAL LIGHTING            |                         |                             |  |
| Board Rating :      |      |    |    | 63 A           |                |      |      |                                   |                |   |  |                              |                         |                             |  |
| Board Size :        |      |    |    | 4 way          |                |      |      | Incoming Cable                    |                |   |  | Reference :                  |                         |                             |  |
| Phase:              |      |    |    | TP &N          |                |      |      |                                   |                |   |  | Cable Size : 35MM 4 CORE SWA |                         |                             |  |
|                     |      |    |    | Type<br>Note 3 | Load ( watts ) |      |      | Serving                           |                |   |  | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²)      | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |  |
| Way                 | Line | In | lb | P              | L1             | L2   | L3   |                                   |                |   |  |                              |                         |                             |  |
|                     | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 249            |      |      | EXTERNAL LIGHTING NORTH FACE      |                |   |  | 2.5                          | T1                      | 42                          |  |
| 1                   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                | 143  |      | EXTERNAL LIGHTING NORTH/EAST FACE |                |   |  | 2.5                          | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|                     | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      | 143  | EXTERNAL LIGHTING NORTH/WEST FACE |                |   |  | 2.5                          | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|                     | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 143            |      |      | EXTERNAL LIGHTING SOUTH/EAST FACE |                |   |  | 2.5                          | T1                      | 42                          |  |
| 2                   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                | 143  |      | EXTERNAL LIGHTING SOUTH FACE      |                |   |  | 2.5                          | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|                     | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      | 143  | EXTERNAL LIGHTING SOUTH/WEST FACE |                |   |  | 2.5                          | T1                      | 42                          |  |
|                     | L1   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                   |                |   |  |                              |                         |                             |  |
| 3                   | L2   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                   |                |   |  |                              |                         |                             |  |
|                     | L3   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                   |                |   |  |                              |                         |                             |  |
|                     | L1   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                   |                |   |  |                              |                         |                             |  |
| 4                   | L2   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                   |                |   |  |                              |                         |                             |  |
|                     | L3   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                   |                |   |  |                              |                         |                             |  |
| Total Phase Loading |      |    |    |                | 392            | 286  | 286  | Watts                             | 3              | Protective Device                                 |  |                              |                         |                             |  |
|                     |      |    |    |                | 1.7            | 1.24 | 1.24 | Amps                              | P1 -MCB Type C |   |  |                              |                         |                             |  |
|                     |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                   |                | P2 -RCBO  |  |                              |                         |                             |  |
|                     |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                   |                | P3 - MCB / Fuse with separate 30 mA RCD           |  |                              |                         |                             |  |
|                     |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                   |                | P4 - HRC  |  |                              |                         |                             |  |
|                     |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                   |                | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |  |                              |                         |                             |  |
|                     |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                   |                | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |  |                              |                         |                             |  |
|                     |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                   |                | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |  |                              |                         |                             |  |
|                     |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                   |                | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |  |                              |                         |                             |  |
|                     |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                   |                | 7 B Fitted blank                                  |  |                              |                         |                             |  |

Notes

1

Fitted with Integral Incoming Sw itch

2

Cable Types-Legend

T1

LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking

T2

LSF / SWA / XLPE cable

T3

MICC / LSF Cables

T4

XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable

T5

User Defined

4

Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal

5

Installation method based on Table 4 A 2

6

Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor

7

B Fitted blank

#### Notes

- 1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Switch
- 2 Cable Types-Legend
  - T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking
  - T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable
  - T3 MICC / LSF Cables
  - T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable
  - T5 User Defined
- 3 Protective Device
  - P1 -MCB Type C
  - P2 -RCBO
  - P3 - MCB / Fuse with separate 30 mA RCD
  - P4 - HRC
  - P5 -MCB Type User Defined
- 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal
- 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2
- 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor
- 7 B Fitted blank

|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|---------------------------------|------|----|----|----|---|----------------|------|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reference : DB Fire fighters F1 |      |    |    |    | Location :Ground floor Riser North core |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    | Serving : Fire fighting core area       |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Rating : 100 A            |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Size : 8 w ay             |      |    |    |    | Incoming Cable                          |                |      |  | Reference : SMALL POWER DB |                         |                         |                             |
| Phase: TP &N                    |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  | Cable Size :35mm SWA LSF   |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    | Type<br>Note 3                          | Load ( watts ) |      |  | Serving                    | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way                             | Line | In | lb | P  | L1                                      | L2             | L3   |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 | L1   | 32 |    | P2 | 1500                                    |                |      | Cleaners sockets                         | 4                          | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 1                               | L2   | 32 |    | P2 |   | 1500           |      | Cleaners sockets                         | 4                          | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|                                 | L3   | 10 |    | P1 |   |                | 400  | Low er basement- Ground lighting lobby   | 2.5                        | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|                                 | L1   | 10 |    | P1 | 400                                     |                |      | First- Fourth floor lighting lobby       | 2.5                        | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 2                               | L2   | 10 |    | P1 |   | 400            |      | Fifth - Eighth floor lighting lobby      | 2.5                        | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|                                 | L3   | 10 |    | P1 |   |                | 400  | Low er basement - ground stairs lighting | 2.5                        | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|                                 | L1   | 10 |    | P1 | 400                                     |                |      | Fire fighting stairs lighting            | 2.5                        | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 3                               | L2   | 10 |    | P1 |   | 400            |      | Fire fighting stairs lighting            | 2.5                        | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|                                 | L3   | 32 |    | P1 |   |                | 1000 | Fire Lift Curtain 1st -4th floor         | 4                          | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|                                 | L1   | 32 |    | P1 | 1000                                    |                |      | Fire Lift Curtain 5th -8th floor         | 4                          | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 4                               | L2   | 10 |    | P1 |   | 400            |      | Fire fighting stairs lighting            | 2.5                        | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|                                 | L3   | 10 |    | P1 |   |                | 400  | Fire fighting stairs lighting            | 2.5                        | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|                                 | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
| 5                               | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
| 6                               | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
| 7                               | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
| 8                               | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
| Total Phase Loading             |      |    |    |    | 3300                                    | 2700           | 2200 | Watts                                    | 3                          | Protective Device       |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    | 14.3                                    | 11.7           | 9.57 | Amps                                     |                            | P1 -MCB Type C          |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |
|                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |                            |                         |                         |                             |

|                      |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         |                         |                         |                             |
|----------------------|------|----|----|----|---|----------------|------|--|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reference : DB/TA1/L |      |    |    |    | Location : FIRST FLOOR TENANTS SERVICES RISER     |                |      |  |         |                         |                         |                             |
|                      |      |    |    |    | Serving : FIRST FLOOR TENANTS A LIGHTING LIGHTING |                |      |  |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Rating : 100 A |      |    |    |    | Incoming Cable                                    |                |      | Reference : F002                       |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Size : 6 way   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      | Cable Size : 35MM 4 CORE SWA           |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Phase: TP &N         |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         |                         |                         |                             |
|                      |      |    |    |    | Type<br>Note 3                                    | Load ( watts ) |      |  | Serving | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way                  | Line | In | lb | P  | L1  | L2             | L3   |  |         |                         |                         |                             |
|                      | L1   | 10 |    | P1 | 270   |                |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5     | T1                      | 31                      |                             |
| 1                    | L2   | 10 |    | P1 |   | 270            |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5     | T1                      | 31                      |                             |
|                      | L3   | 10 |    | P1 |   |                | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5     | T1                      | 31                      |                             |
|                      | L1   | 10 |    | P1 | 270   |                |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5     | T1                      | 31                      |                             |
| 2                    | L2   | 10 |    | P1 |   | 270            |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5     | T1                      | 31                      |                             |
|                      | L3   | 10 |    | P1 |   |                | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5     | T1                      | 31                      |                             |
|                      | L1   | 10 |    | P1 | 270   |                |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5     | T1                      | 31                      |                             |
| 3                    | L2   | 10 |    | P1 |   | 270            |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5     | T1                      | 31                      |                             |
|                      | L3   | 10 |    | P1 |   |                | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5     | T1                      | 31                      |                             |
|                      | L1   | 10 |    | P1 | 80  |                |      | BALCONY LIGHTING                       | 2.5     | T1                      | 31                      |                             |
| 4                    | L2   | 32 |    | P1 |   | 500            |      | FUSED CONECTION UNIT CHILLED BEAMS 4.0 | 4       | T1                      | 31                      |                             |
|                      | L3   | 32 |    | P1 |   |                | 500  | FUSED CONECTION UNIT CHILLED BEAMS 4.0 | 4       | T1                      | 31                      |                             |
|                      | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 5                    | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         |                         |                         |                             |
|                      | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         |                         |                         |                             |
|                      | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 6                    | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         |                         |                         |                             |
|                      | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |  |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Total Phase Loading  |      |    |    |    | 890   | 1310           | 1310 | Watts                                  | 3       | Protective Device       |                         |                             |
|                      |      |    |    |    | 3.87  | 5.7            | 5.7  | Amps                                   |         | P1 -MCB Type C          |                         |                             |
| Notes                |      |    |    |    | P2 -RCBO  |                |      |  |         |                         |                         |                             |
|                      |      |    |    |    | P3 - MCB / Fuse with separate 30 mA RCD           |                |      |  |         |                         |                         |                             |
|                      |      |    |    |    | P4 - HRC  |                |      |  |         |                         |                         |                             |
|                      |      |    |    |    | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |                |      |  |         |                         |                         |                             |
|                      |      |    |    |    | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |                |      |  |         |                         |                         |                             |
|                      |      |    |    |    | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |                |      |  |         |                         |                         |                             |
|                      |      |    |    |    | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |                |      |  |         |                         |                         |                             |
|                      |      |    |    |    | 7 B Fitted blank                                  |                |      |  |         |                         |                         |                             |

|  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|--|------|----|----|----|---|----------------|------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reference : DB TPA/1   |      |    |    |    | Location :Tenants electrical riser cupboard       |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | Serving :Tenants A 1st Small power                |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Rating : 100 A   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Size : 8 way   |      |    |    |    | Incoming Cable                                    |                |      | Reference : F002        |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Phase: TP &N   |      |    |    |    | Cable Size :35mm SWA LSF                          |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | Type<br>Note 3                                    | Load ( watts ) |      |                         | Serving | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way  | Line | In | lb | P  | L1  | L2             | L3   |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   | 32 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 1  | L2   | 32 |    | P2 |   | 1500           |      | Cleaners sockets        | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|  | L3   | 32 |    | P2 |   |                | 1500 | External balcony socket | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|  | L1   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 2  | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 3  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 4  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 5  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 6  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 7  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 8  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Total Phase  |      |    |    |    | 0   | 1500           | 1500 | Watts                   | 3       | Protective Device       |                         |                             |
| Loading  |      |    |    |    | 0   | 6.52           | 6.52 | Amps                    |         | P1 -MCB Type C          |                         |                             |
| <b>Notes</b><br><br>1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Sw itch<br>2 Cable Types-Legend<br>T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking<br>T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable<br>T3 MICC / LSF Cables<br>T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable<br>T5 User Defined |      |    |    |    | P2 -RCBO  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | P3 - MCB / Fuse w ith separate 30 mA RCD          |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | P4 - HRC  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | 7 B Fitted blank                                  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |

|  |      |    |    |  |                |                              |      |  |                         |   |                             |
|--|------|----|----|--|----------------|------------------------------|------|--|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Reference : DB/TA2/L   |      |    |    | Location : Second FLOOR TENANTS SERVICES RISER     |                |                              |      |  |                         |   |                             |
|  |      |    |    | Serving : Second FLOOR TENANTS A LIGHTING LIGHTING |                |                              |      |  |                         |   |                             |
| Board Rating : 100 A   |      |    |    |  |                |                              |      |  |                         |   |                             |
| Board Size : 6 way   |      |    |    | Incoming Cable                                     |                | Reference : F002             |      |  |                         |   |                             |
| Phase: TP &N   |      |    |    |  |                | Cable Size : 35MM 4 CORE SWA |      |  |                         |   |                             |
|  |      |    |    | Type<br>Note 3                                     | Load ( watts ) |                              |      | Serving                                | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2                           | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way  | Line | In | lb | P  | L1             | L2                           | L3   |  |                         |   |                             |
|  | L1   | 10 |    | P1   | 270            |                              |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5                     | T1  | 31                          |
| 1  | L2   | 10 |    | P1   |                | 270                          |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5                     | T1  | 31                          |
|  | L3   | 10 |    | P1   |                |                              | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5                     | T1  | 31                          |
|  | L1   | 10 |    | P1   | 270            |                              |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5                     | T1  | 31                          |
| 2  | L2   | 10 |    | P1   |                | 270                          |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5                     | T1  | 31                          |
|  | L3   | 10 |    | P1   |                |                              | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5                     | T1  | 31                          |
|  | L1   | 10 |    | P1   | 270            |                              |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5                     | T1  | 31                          |
| 3  | L2   | 10 |    | P1   |                | 270                          |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5                     | T1  | 31                          |
|  | L3   | 10 |    | P1   |                |                              | 270  | BULKHEAD LIGHTING                      | 2.5                     | T1  | 31                          |
|  | L1   | 10 |    | P1   | 80             |                              |      | BALCONY LIGHTING                       | 2.5                     | T1  | 31                          |
| 4  | L2   | 32 |    | P1   |                | 500                          |      | FUSED CONECTION UNIT CHILLED BEAMS 4.0 | 4                       | T1  | 31                          |
|  | L3   | 32 |    | P1   |                |                              | 500  | FUSED CONECTION UNIT CHILLED BEAMS 4.0 | 4                       | T1  | 31                          |
|  | L1   |    |    |  |                |                              |      |  |                         |   |                             |
| 5  | L2   |    |    |  |                |                              |      |  |                         |   |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |  |                |                              |      |  |                         |   |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |  |                |                              |      |  |                         |   |                             |
| 6  | L2   |    |    |  |                |                              |      |  |                         |   |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |  |                |                              |      |  |                         |   |                             |
| Total Phase Loading  |      |    |    |  | 890            | 1310                         | 1310 | Watts                                  | 3                       | Protective Device                                 |                             |
|  |      |    |    |  | 3.87           | 5.7                          | 5.7  | Amps                                   |                         | P1 -MCB Type C                                    |                             |
| <b>Notes</b><br><br>1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Sw itch<br>2 Cable Types-Legend<br>T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking<br>T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable<br>T3 MICC / LSF Cables<br>T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable<br>T5 User Defined |      |    |    |  |                |                              |      |  |                         | P2 -RCBO  |                             |
|  |      |    |    |  |                |                              |      |  |                         | P3 - MCB / Fuse with separate 30 mA RCD           |                             |
|  |      |    |    |  |                |                              |      |  |                         | P4 - HRC  |                             |
|  |      |    |    |  |                |                              |      |  |                         | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |  |                |                              |      |  |                         | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |                             |
|  |      |    |    |  |                |                              |      |  |                         | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |                             |
|  |      |    |    |  |                |                              |      |  |                         | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |                             |
|  |      |    |    |  |                |                              |      |  |                         | 7 B Fitted blank                                  |                             |

|   |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |  |   |   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|---|------|----|----|----------------|----------------|------|------|--|---|---|--|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Reference :   |      |    |    | DB/TA3/L       |                |      |      | Location :                             |   |   |  | THIRD FLOOR TENANTS SERVICES RISER      |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |                |                |      |      | Serving :                              |   |   |  | THIRD FLOOR TENANTS A LIGHTING LIGHTING |                         |                             |  |
| Board Rating :  |      |    |    | 100 A          |                |      |      |  |   |   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
| Board Size :  |      |    |    | 6 way          |                |      |      | Incoming Cable                         |   |   |  | Reference : F002                        |                         |                             |  |
| Phase:  |      |    |    | TP &N          |                |      |      |  |   |   |  | Cable Size : 35MM 4 CORE SWA            |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    | Type<br>Note 3 | Load ( watts ) |      |      | Serving                                |   |   |  | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²)                 | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |  |
| Way   | Line | In | lb | P              | L1             | L2   | L3   |  |   |   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 270            |      |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      |   |   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
| 1   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                | 270  |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      |   |   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      |   |   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 270            |      |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      |   |   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
| 2   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                | 270  |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      |   |   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      |   |   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 270            |      |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      |   |   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
| 3   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                | 270  |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      |   |   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      | 270  | BULKHEAD LIGHTING                      |   |   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 80             |      |      | BALCONY LIGHTING                       |   |   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
| 4   | L2   | 32 |    | P1             |                | 500  |      | FUSED CONECTION UNIT CHILLED BEAMS 4.0 |   |   |  | 4                                       | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|   | L3   | 32 |    | P1             |                |      | 500  | FUSED CONECTION UNIT CHILLED BEAMS 4.0 |   |   |  | 4                                       | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|   | L1   |    |    |                |                |      |      |  |   |   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
| 5   | L2   |    |    |                |                |      |      |  |   |   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |                |      |      |  |   |   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|   | L1   |    |    |                |                |      |      |  |   |   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
| 6   | L2   |    |    |                |                |      |      |  |   |   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |                |      |      |  |   |   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
| Total Phase Loading   |      |    |    |                | 890            | 1310 | 1310 | Watts                                  | 3 | Protective Device                                 |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |                | 3.87           | 5.7  | 5.7  | Amps                                   |   | P1 -MCB Type C                                    |  |   |                         |                             |  |
| <b>Notes</b><br><br>1 Fitted w ith Integral Incoming Sw itch<br>2 Cable Types-Legend<br>T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking<br>T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable<br>T3 MICC / LSF Cables<br>T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable<br>T5 User Defined |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |  |   | P2 -RCBO  |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |  |   | P3 - MCB / Fuse w ith separate 30 mA RCD          |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |  |   | P4 - HRC  |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |  |   | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |  |   | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |  |   | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |  |   | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |  |   | 7 B Fitted blank                                  |  |   |                         |                             |  |



|   |      |    |    |  |                |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|---|------|----|----|--|----------------|------|------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reference : DB/TA4/L                            |      |    |    | Location : FOURTH FLOOR TENANTS SERVICES RISER     |                |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    | Serving : FOURTH FLOOR TENANTS A LIGHTING LIGHTING |                |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Rating : 100 A                            |      |    |    |  |                |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Size : 6 way                              |      |    |    | Incoming Cable                                     |                |      |      | Reference : F002                                  |                         |                         |                             |
| Phase: TP &N                                    |      |    |    |  |                |      |      | Cable Size : 35MM 4 CORE SWA                      |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    | Type<br>Note 3                                     | Load ( watts ) |      |      | Serving   | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way   | Line | In | lb | P  | L1             | L2   | L3   |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1   | 270            |      |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
| 1   | L2   | 10 |    | P1   |                | 270  |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1   |                |      | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1   | 270            |      |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
| 2   | L2   | 10 |    | P1   |                | 270  |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1   |                |      | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1   | 270            |      |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
| 3   | L2   | 10 |    | P1   |                | 270  |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1   |                |      | 270  | BULKHEAD LIGHTING                                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1   | 80             |      |      | BALCONY LIGHTING                                  | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
| 4   | L2   | 32 |    | P1   |                | 500  |      | FUSED CONECTION UNIT CHILLED BEAMS 4.0            | 4                       | T1                      | 31                          |
|   | L3   | 32 |    | P1   |                |      | 500  | FUSED CONECTION UNIT CHILLED BEAMS 4.0            | 4                       | T1                      | 31                          |
|   | L1   |    |    |  |                |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 5   | L2   |    |    |  |                |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |  |                |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |  |                |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 6   | L2   |    |    |  |                |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |  |                |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| Total Phase Loading                             |      |    |    |  | 890            | 1310 | 1310 | Watts   | 3                       | Protective Device       |                             |
|   |      |    |    |  | 3.87           | 5.7  | 5.7  | Amps  |                         | P1 -MCB Type C          |                             |
| Notes   |      |    |    |  |                |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Sw itch         |      |    |    |  |                |      |      | P2 -RCBO  |                         |                         |                             |
| 2 Cable Types-Legend                            |      |    |    |  |                |      |      | P3 - MCB / Fuse with separate 30 mA RCD           |                         |                         |                             |
| T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking |      |    |    |  |                |      |      | P4 - HRC  |                         |                         |                             |
| T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable                       |      |    |    |  |                |      |      | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |                         |                         |                             |
| T3 MICC / LSF Cables                            |      |    |    |  |                |      |      | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |                         |                         |                             |
| T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable                        |      |    |    |  |                |      |      | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |                         |                         |                             |
| T5 User Defined                                 |      |    |    |  |                |      |      | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |  |                |      |      | 7 B Fitted blank                                  |                         |                         |                             |

#### Notes

- Fitted with Integral Incoming Switch
- Cable Types-Legend
  - T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking
  - T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable
  - T3 MICC / LSF Cables
  - T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable
  - T5 User Defined
- Protective Device
  - P1 -MCB Type C
  - P2 -RCBO
  - P3 - MCB / Fuse with separate 30 mA RCD
  - P4 - HRC
  - P5 -MCB Type User Defined
- Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal
- Installation method based on Table 4 A 2
- Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor
- B Fitted blank

|   |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |  |   |   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|---|------|----|----|----------------|----------------|------|------|--|---|---|--|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Reference :   |      |    |    | DB/TA5/L       |                |      |      | Location :                             |   |   |  | FIFTH FLOOR TENANTS SERVICES RISER      |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |                |                |      |      | Serving :                              |   |   |  | FIFTH FLOOR TENANTS A LIGHTING LIGHTING |                         |                             |  |
| Board Rating :  |      |    |    | 100 A          |                |      |      |  |   |   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
| Board Size :  |      |    |    | 6 way          |                |      |      | Incoming Cable                         |   |   |  | Reference : F002                        |                         |                             |  |
| Phase:  |      |    |    | TP &N          |                |      |      |  |   |   |  | Cable Size : 35MM 4 CORE SWA            |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    | Type<br>Note 3 | Load ( watts ) |      |      | Serving                                |   |   |  | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²)                 | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |  |
| Way   | Line | In | lb | P              | L1             | L2   | L3   |  |   |   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 270            |      |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      |   |   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
| 1   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                | 270  |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      |   |   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      |   |   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 270            |      |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      |   |   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
| 2   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                | 270  |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      |   |   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      |   |   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 270            |      |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      |   |   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
| 3   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                | 270  |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      |   |   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      | 270  | BULKHEAD LIGHTING                      |   |   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 80             |      |      | BALCONY LIGHTING                       |   |   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
| 4   | L2   | 32 |    | P1             |                | 500  |      | FUSED CONECTION UNIT CHILLED BEAMS 4.0 |   |   |  | 4                                       | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|   | L3   | 32 |    | P1             |                |      | 500  | FUSED CONECTION UNIT CHILLED BEAMS 4.0 |   |   |  | 4                                       | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|   | L1   |    |    |                |                |      |      |  |   |   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
| 5   | L2   |    |    |                |                |      |      |  |   |   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |                |      |      |  |   |   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|   | L1   |    |    |                |                |      |      |  |   |   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
| 6   | L2   |    |    |                |                |      |      |  |   |   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |                |      |      |  |   |   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
| Total Phase   |      |    |    |                | 890            | 1310 | 1310 | Watts                                  | 3 | Protective Device                                 |  |   |                         |                             |  |
| Loading   |      |    |    |                | 3.87           | 5.7  | 5.7  | Amps                                   |   | P1 -MCB Type C                                    |  |   |                         |                             |  |
| <b>Notes</b><br><br>1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Switch<br>2 Cable Types-Legend<br>T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking<br>T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable<br>T3 MICC / LSF Cables<br>T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable<br>T5 User Defined |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |  |   | P2 -RCBO  |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |  |   | P3 - MCB / Fuse with separate 30 mA RCD           |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |  |   | P4 - HRC  |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |  |   | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |  |   | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |  |   | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |  |   | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |  |   | 7 B Fitted blank                                  |  |   |                         |                             |  |

#### Notes

1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Switch

2 Cable Types-Legend

T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking

T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable

T3 MICC / LSF Cables

T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable

T5 User Defined

|   |      |    |    |   |                |      |      |  |                         |   |                             |
|---|------|----|----|---|----------------|------|------|--|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Reference : DB/TA6/L                            |      |    |    | Location : SIXTH FLOOR TENANTS SERVICES RISER     |                |      |      |  |                         |   |                             |
|   |      |    |    | Serving : SIXTH FLOOR TENANTS A LIGHTING LIGHTING |                |      |      |  |                         |   |                             |
| Board Rating : 100 A                            |      |    |    |   |                |      |      |  |                         |   |                             |
| Board Size : 6 way                              |      |    |    | Incoming Cable                                    |                |      |      | Reference : F002                       |                         |   |                             |
| Phase: TP &N                                    |      |    |    |   |                |      |      | Cable Size : 35MM 4 CORE SWA           |                         |   |                             |
|   |      |    |    | Type<br>Note 3                                    | Load ( watts ) |      |      | Serving                                | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2                           | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way   | Line | In | lb | P   | L1             | L2   | L3   |  |                         |   |                             |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1  | 270            |      |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5                     | T1  | 31                          |
| 1   | L2   | 10 |    | P1  |                | 270  |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5                     | T1  | 31                          |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1  |                |      | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5                     | T1  | 31                          |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1  | 270            |      |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5                     | T1  | 31                          |
| 2   | L2   | 10 |    | P1  |                | 270  |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5                     | T1  | 31                          |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1  |                |      | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5                     | T1  | 31                          |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1  | 270            |      |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5                     | T1  | 31                          |
| 3   | L2   | 10 |    | P1  |                | 270  |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5                     | T1  | 31                          |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1  |                |      | 270  | BULKHEAD LIGHTING                      | 2.5                     | T1  | 31                          |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1  | 80             |      |      | BALCONY LIGHTING                       | 2.5                     | T1  | 31                          |
| 4   | L2   | 32 |    | P1  |                | 500  |      | FUSED CONECTION UNIT CHILLED BEAMS 4.0 | 4                       | T1  | 31                          |
|   | L3   | 32 |    | P1  |                |      | 500  | FUSED CONECTION UNIT CHILLED BEAMS 4.0 | 4                       | T1  | 31                          |
|   | L1   |    |    |   |                |      |      |  |                         |   |                             |
| 5   | L2   |    |    |   |                |      |      |  |                         |   |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |   |                |      |      |  |                         |   |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |   |                |      |      |  |                         |   |                             |
| 6   | L2   |    |    |   |                |      |      |  |                         |   |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |   |                |      |      |  |                         |   |                             |
| Total Phase Loading                             |      |    |    |   | 890            | 1310 | 1310 | Watts                                  | 3                       | Protective Device                                 |                             |
|   |      |    |    |   | 3.87           | 5.7  | 5.7  | Amps                                   |                         | P1 -MCB Type C                                    |                             |
|   |      |    |    |   |                |      |      |  |                         | P2 -RCBO  |                             |
|   |      |    |    |   |                |      |      |  |                         | P3 - MCB / Fuse with separate 30 mA RCD           |                             |
|   |      |    |    |   |                |      |      |  |                         | P4 - HRC  |                             |
|   |      |    |    |   |                |      |      |  |                         | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |   |                |      |      |  |                         | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |                             |
|   |      |    |    |   |                |      |      |  |                         | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |                             |
|   |      |    |    |   |                |      |      |  |                         | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |                             |
|   |      |    |    |   |                |      |      |  |                         | 7 B Fitted blank                                  |                             |
| Notes   |      |    |    |   |                |      |      |  |                         |   |                             |
| 1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Sw itch         |      |    |    |   |                |      |      |  |                         |   |                             |
| 2 Cable Types-Legend                            |      |    |    |   |                |      |      |  |                         |   |                             |
| T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking |      |    |    |   |                |      |      |  |                         |   |                             |
| T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable                       |      |    |    |   |                |      |      |  |                         |   |                             |
| T3 MICC / LSF Cables                            |      |    |    |   |                |      |      |  |                         |   |                             |
| T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable                        |      |    |    |   |                |      |      |  |                         |   |                             |
| T5 User Defined                                 |      |    |    |   |                |      |      |  |                         |   |                             |

#### Notes

- Fitted with Integral Incoming Switch
- Cable Types-Legend
  - T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking
  - T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable
  - T3 MICC / LSF Cables
  - T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable
  - T5 User Defined
- Protective Device
  - P1 -MCB Type C
  - P2 -RCBO
  - P3 - MCB / Fuse with separate 30 mA RCD
  - P4 - HRC
  - P5 -MCB Type User Defined
- Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal
- Installation method based on Table 4 A 2
- Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor
- B Fitted blank

|                      |      |    |    |   |   |      |      |  |                         |                         |                             |
|----------------------|------|----|----|---|---|------|------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reference : DB/TA7/L |      |    |    | Location : SEVENTH FLOOR TENANTS SERVICES RISER     |   |      |      |  |                         |                         |                             |
|                      |      |    |    | Serving : SEVENTH FLOOR TENANTS A LIGHTING LIGHTING |   |      |      |  |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Rating : 100 A |      |    |    |   |   |      |      |  |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Size : 6 way   |      |    |    | Incoming Cable                                      |   |      |      | Reference : F002                       |                         |                         |                             |
| Phase: TP &N         |      |    |    |   |   |      |      | Cable Size : 35MM 4 CORE SWA           |                         |                         |                             |
|                      |      |    |    | Type<br>Note 3                                      | Load ( watts )                                    |      |      | Serving                                | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way                  | Line | In | lb | P   | L1  | L2   | L3   |  |                         |                         |                             |
|                      | L1   | 10 |    | P1  | 270   |      |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
| 1                    | L2   | 10 |    | P1  |   | 270  |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
|                      | L3   | 10 |    | P1  |   |      | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
|                      | L1   | 10 |    | P1  | 270   |      |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
| 2                    | L2   | 10 |    | P1  |   | 270  |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
|                      | L3   | 10 |    | P1  |   |      | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
|                      | L1   | 10 |    | P1  | 270   |      |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
| 3                    | L2   | 10 |    | P1  |   | 270  |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
|                      | L3   | 10 |    | P1  |   |      | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD      | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
|                      | L1   | 10 |    | P1  | 80  |      |      | BALCONY LIGHTING                       | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
| 4                    | L2   | 32 |    | P1  |   | 500  |      | FUSED CONECTION UNIT CHILLED BEAMS 4.0 | 4                       | T1                      | 31                          |
|                      | L3   | 32 |    | P1  |   |      | 500  | FUSED CONECTION UNIT CHILLED BEAMS 4.0 | 4                       | T1                      | 31                          |
|                      | L1   |    |    |   |   |      |      |  |                         |                         |                             |
| 5                    | L2   |    |    |   |   |      |      |  |                         |                         |                             |
|                      | L3   |    |    |   |   |      |      |  |                         |                         |                             |
|                      | L1   |    |    |   |   |      |      |  |                         |                         |                             |
| 6                    | L2   |    |    |   |   |      |      |  |                         |                         |                             |
|                      | L3   |    |    |   |   |      |      |  |                         |                         |                             |
| Total Phase Loading  |      |    |    |   | 890   | 1310 | 1310 | Watts                                  | 3                       | Protective Device       |                             |
|                      |      |    |    |   | 3.87  | 5.7  | 5.7  | Amps                                   |                         | P1 -MCB Type C          |                             |
| Notes                |      |    |    |   | P2 -RCBO  |      |      |  |                         |                         |                             |
|                      |      |    |    |   | P3 - MCB / Fuse with separate 30 mA RCD           |      |      |  |                         |                         |                             |
|                      |      |    |    |   | P4 - HRC  |      |      |  |                         |                         |                             |
|                      |      |    |    |   | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |      |      |  |                         |                         |                             |
|                      |      |    |    |   | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |      |      |  |                         |                         |                             |
|                      |      |    |    |   | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |      |      |  |                         |                         |                             |
|                      |      |    |    |   | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |      |      |  |                         |                         |                             |
|                      |      |    |    |   | 7 B Fitted blank                                  |      |      |  |                         |                         |                             |

|  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                                   |         |                   |                         |                         |                            |
|--|------|----|----|----|---|----------------|------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Reference : DB/TA8/L   |      |    |    |    | Location : EIGHTH FLOOR TENANTS SERVICES RISER    |                |      |                                   |         |                   |                         |                         |                            |
|  |      |    |    |    | Serving : EIGHTH FLOOR TENANTS A LIGHTING         |                |      |                                   |         |                   |                         |                         |                            |
| Board Rating : 100 A   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                                   |         |                   |                         |                         |                            |
| Board Size : 6 way   |      |    |    |    | Incoming Cable                                    |                |      | Reference :                       |         |                   |                         |                         |                            |
| Phase: TP &N   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      | Cable Size : 35MM 4 CORE SWA      |         |                   |                         |                         |                            |
|  |      |    |    |    | Type<br>Note 3                                    | Load ( watts ) |      |                                   | Serving |                   | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Instal<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way  | Line | In | lb | P  | L1  | L2             | L3   |                                   |         |                   |                         |                         |                            |
|  | L1   | 10 |    | P1 | 270   |                |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD | 2.5     | T1                | 31                      |                         |                            |
| 1  | L2   | 10 |    | P1 |   | 270            |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD | 2.5     | T1                | 31                      |                         |                            |
|  | L3   | 10 |    | P1 |   |                | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD | 2.5     | T1                | 31                      |                         |                            |
|  | L1   | 10 |    | P1 | 270   |                |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD | 2.5     | T1                | 31                      |                         |                            |
| 2  | L2   | 10 |    | P1 |   | 270            |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD | 2.5     | T1                | 31                      |                         |                            |
|  | L3   | 10 |    | P1 |   |                | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD | 2.5     | T1                | 31                      |                         |                            |
|  | L1   |    |    |    | 315   |                |      | LIGHTING IN BULKHEAD AREA         | 2.5     | T1                | 31                      |                         |                            |
| 3  | L2   |    |    |    |   | 80             |      | BALCONY LIGHTING                  | 2.5     | T1                | 31                      |                         |                            |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                                   |         |                   |                         |                         |                            |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                                   |         |                   |                         |                         |                            |
| 4  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                                   |         |                   |                         |                         |                            |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                                   |         |                   |                         |                         |                            |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                                   |         |                   |                         |                         |                            |
| 5  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                                   |         |                   |                         |                         |                            |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                                   |         |                   |                         |                         |                            |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                                   |         |                   |                         |                         |                            |
| 6  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                                   |         |                   |                         |                         |                            |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                                   |         |                   |                         |                         |                            |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                                   |         |                   |                         |                         |                            |
| 7  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                                   |         |                   |                         |                         |                            |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                                   |         |                   |                         |                         |                            |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                                   |         |                   |                         |                         |                            |
| 8  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                                   |         |                   |                         |                         |                            |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                                   |         |                   |                         |                         |                            |
| Total Phase Loading  |      |    |    |    | 855   | 620            | 540  | Watts                             | 3       | Protective Device |                         |                         |                            |
|  |      |    |    |    | 3.72  | 2.7            | 2.35 | Amps                              |         | P1 -MCB Type C    |                         |                         |                            |
| <b>Notes</b><br><br>1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Sw itch<br>2 Cable Types-Legend<br>T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking<br>T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable<br>T3 MICC / LSF Cables<br>T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable<br>T5 User Defined |      |    |    |    | P2 -RCBO  |                |      |                                   |         |                   |                         |                         |                            |
|  |      |    |    |    | P3 - MCB / Fuse w ith separate 30 mA RCD          |                |      |                                   |         |                   |                         |                         |                            |
|  |      |    |    |    | P4 - HRC  |                |      |                                   |         |                   |                         |                         |                            |
|  |      |    |    |    | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |                |      |                                   |         |                   |                         |                         |                            |
|  |      |    |    |    | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |                |      |                                   |         |                   |                         |                         |                            |
|  |      |    |    |    | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |                |      |                                   |         |                   |                         |                         |                            |
|  |      |    |    |    | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |                |      |                                   |         |                   |                         |                         |                            |
|  |      |    |    |    | 7 B Fitted blank                                  |                |      |                                   |         |                   |                         |                         |                            |
|  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                                   |         |                   |                         |                         |                            |

|   |      |    |    |                |   |      |      |                                    |                |                   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|---|------|----|----|----------------|---|------|------|------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Reference :   |      |    |    | DB/TB1/L       |   |      |      | Location :                         |                |                   |  | FIRST FLOOR TENANTS SERVICES RISER      |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |                |   |      |      | Serving :                          |                |                   |  | FIRST FLOOR TENANTS B LIGHTING LIGHTING |                         |                             |  |
| Board Rating :  |      |    |    | 100 A          |   |      |      |                                    |                |                   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
| Board Size :  |      |    |    | 6 way          |   |      |      | Incoming Cable                     |                |                   |  | Reference : F001                        |                         |                             |  |
| Phase:  |      |    |    | TP &N          |   |      |      |                                    |                |                   |  | Cable Size : 35MM 4 CORE SWA            |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    | Type<br>Note 3 | Load ( watts )                                    |      |      | Serving                            |                |                   |  | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²)                 | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |  |
| Way   | Line | In | Ib | P              | L1  | L2   | L3   |                                    |                |                   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 270   |      |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD  |                |                   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
| 1   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |   | 270  |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD  |                |                   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |   |      | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD  |                |                   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 270   |      |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD  |                |                   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
| 2   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |   | 270  |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD  |                |                   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |   |      | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD  |                |                   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 270   |      |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD  |                |                   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
| 3   | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |   | 270  |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD  |                |                   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |   |      | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD  |                |                   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 80  |      |      | BALCONY LIGHTING                   |                |                   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
| 4   | L2   | 32 |    | P1             |   | 500  |      | FUSED CONECTION UNIT CHILLED BEAMS |                |                   |  | 4                                       | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|   | L3   | 32 |    | P1             |   |      | 500  | FUSED CONECTION UNIT CHILLED BEAMS |                |                   |  | 4                                       | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|   | L1   |    |    |                |   |      |      |                                    |                |                   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
| 5   | L2   |    |    |                |   |      |      |                                    |                |                   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |   |      |      |                                    |                |                   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|   | L1   |    |    |                |   |      |      |                                    |                |                   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
| 6   | L2   |    |    |                |   |      |      |                                    |                |                   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |   |      |      |                                    |                |                   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
| Total Phase   |      |    |    |                | 890   | 1310 | 1310 | Watts                              | 3              | Protective Device |  |   |                         |                             |  |
| Loading   |      |    |    |                | 3.87  | 5.7  | 5.7  | Amps                               | P1 -MCB Type C |                   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
| <b>Notes</b><br><br>1 Fitted w ith Integral Incoming Sw itch<br>2 Cable Types-Legend<br>T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking<br>T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable<br>T3 MICC / LSF Cables<br>T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable<br>T5 User Defined |      |    |    |                | P2 -RCBO  |      |      |                                    |                |                   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |                | P3 - MCB / Fuse w ith separate 30 mA RCD          |      |      |                                    |                |                   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |                | P4 - HRC  |      |      |                                    |                |                   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |                | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |      |      |                                    |                |                   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |                | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |      |      |                                    |                |                   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |                | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |      |      |                                    |                |                   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|   |      |    |    |                | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |      |      |                                    |                |                   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
| 7 B Fitted blank  |      |    |    |                |   |      |      |                                    |                |                   |  |   |                         |                             |  |

|  |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                    |   |   |  |  |                         |                             |  |
|--|------|----|----|----------------|----------------|------|------|------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Reference :  |      |    |    | DB/TB2/L       |                |      |      | Location :                         |   |   |  | SECOND FLOOR TENANTS SERVICES RISER      |                         |                             |  |
|  |      |    |    |                |                |      |      | Serving :                          |   |   |  | SECOND FLOOR TENANTS B LIGHTING LIGHTING |                         |                             |  |
| Board Rating :   |      |    |    | 100 A          |                |      |      |                                    |   |   |  |  |                         |                             |  |
| Board Size :   |      |    |    | 6 way          |                |      |      | Incoming Cable                     |   |   |  | Reference : F001                         |                         |                             |  |
| Phase:   |      |    |    | TP &N          |                |      |      |                                    |   |   |  | Cable Size : 35MM 4 CORE SWA             |                         |                             |  |
|  |      |    |    | Type<br>Note 3 | Load ( watts ) |      |      | Serving                            |   |   |  | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²)                  | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |  |
| Way  | Line | In | lb | P              | L1             | L2   | L3   |                                    |   |   |  |  |                         |                             |  |
|  | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 270            |      |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD  |   |   |  | 2.5                                      | T1                      | 31                          |  |
| 1  | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                | 270  |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD  |   |   |  | 2.5                                      | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|  | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD  |   |   |  | 2.5                                      | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|  | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 270            |      |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD  |   |   |  | 2.5                                      | T1                      | 31                          |  |
| 2  | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                | 270  |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD  |   |   |  | 2.5                                      | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|  | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD  |   |   |  | 2.5                                      | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|  | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 270            |      |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD  |   |   |  | 2.5                                      | T1                      | 31                          |  |
| 3  | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                | 270  |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD  |   |   |  | 2.5                                      | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|  | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      | 270  | BULKHEAD LIGHTING                  |   |   |  | 2.5                                      | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|  | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 80             |      |      | BALCONY LIGHTING                   |   |   |  | 2.5                                      | T1                      | 31                          |  |
| 4  | L2   | 32 |    | P1             |                | 500  |      | FUSED CONECTION UNIT CHILLED BEAMS |   |   |  | 4  | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|  | L3   | 32 |    | P1             |                |      | 500  | FUSED CONECTION UNIT CHILLED BEAMS |   |   |  | 4  | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|  | L1   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                    |   |   |  |  |                         |                             |  |
| 5  | L2   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                    |   |   |  |  |                         |                             |  |
|  | L3   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                    |   |   |  |  |                         |                             |  |
|  | L1   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                    |   |   |  |  |                         |                             |  |
| 6  | L2   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                    |   |   |  |  |                         |                             |  |
|  | L3   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                    |   |   |  |  |                         |                             |  |
| Total Phase  |      |    |    |                | 890            | 1310 | 1310 | Watts                              | 3 | Protective Device                                 |  |  |                         |                             |  |
| Loading  |      |    |    |                | 3.87           | 5.7  | 5.7  | Amps                               |   | P1 -MCB Type C                                    |  |  |                         |                             |  |
| <b>Notes</b><br><br>1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Sw itch<br>2 Cable Types-Legend<br>T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking<br>T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable<br>T3 MICC / LSF Cables<br>T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable<br>T5 User Defined |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                    |   | P2 -RCBO  |  |  |                         |                             |  |
|  |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                    |   | P3 - MCB / Fuse with separate 30 mA RCD           |  |  |                         |                             |  |
|  |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                    |   | P4 - HRC  |  |  |                         |                             |  |
|  |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                    |   | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |  |  |                         |                             |  |
|  |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                    |   | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |  |  |                         |                             |  |
|  |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                    |   | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |  |  |                         |                             |  |
|  |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                    |   | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |  |  |                         |                             |  |
|  |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                    |   | 7 B Fitted blank                                  |  |  |                         |                             |  |

|   |      |          |    |                |                |   |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|---|------|----------|----|----------------|----------------|---|------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reference :                                     |      | DB/TB3/L |    | Location :     |                | THIRD FLOOR TENANTS SERVICES RISER      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |          |    | Serving :      |                | THIRD FLOOR TENANTS B LIGHTING LIGHTING |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Rating :                                  |      | 100 A    |    |                |                | Incoming Cable                          |      | Reference : FOO1                                  |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Size :                                    |      | 6 way    |    |                |                |   |      | Cable Size : 35MM 4 CORE SWA                      |                         |                         |                             |
| Phase:  |      | TP &N    |    |                |                |   |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |          |    | Type<br>Note 3 | Load ( watts ) |   |      | Serving   | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way   | Line | In       | lb | P              | L1             | L2                                      | L3   |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   | 10       |    | P1             | 270            |   |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
| 1   | L2   | 10       |    | P1             |                | 270                                     |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
|   | L3   | 10       |    | P1             |                |   | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
|   | L1   | 10       |    | P1             | 270            |   |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
| 2   | L2   | 10       |    | P1             |                | 270                                     |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
|   | L3   | 10       |    | P1             |                |   | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
|   | L1   | 10       |    | P1             | 270            |   |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
| 3   | L2   | 10       |    | P1             |                | 270                                     |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
|   | L3   | 10       |    | P1             |                |   | 270  | BULKHEAD LIGHTING                                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
|   | L1   | 10       |    | P1             | 80             |   |      | BALCONY LIGHTING                                  | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
| 4   | L2   | 32       |    | P1             |                | 500                                     |      | FUSED CONECTION UNIT CHILLED BEAMS                | 4                       | T1                      | 31                          |
|   | L3   | 32       |    | P1             |                |   | 500  | FUSED CONECTION UNIT CHILLED BEAMS                | 4                       | T1                      | 31                          |
|   | L1   |          |    |                |                |   |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 5   | L2   |          |    |                |                |   |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |          |    |                |                |   |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |          |    |                |                |   |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 6   | L2   |          |    |                |                |   |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |          |    |                |                |   |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| Total Phase                                     |      |          |    |                | 890            | 1310                                    | 1310 | Watts   | 3                       | Protective Device       |                             |
| Loading   |      |          |    |                | 3.87           | 5.7                                     | 5.7  | Amps  |                         | P1 -MCB Type C          |                             |
| Notes   |      |          |    |                |                |   |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Sw itch         |      |          |    |                |                |   |      | P2 -RCBO  |                         |                         |                             |
| 2 Cable Types-Legend                            |      |          |    |                |                |   |      | P3 - MCB / Fuse w with separate 30 mA RCD         |                         |                         |                             |
| T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking |      |          |    |                |                |   |      | P4 - HRC  |                         |                         |                             |
| T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable                       |      |          |    |                |                |   |      | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |                         |                         |                             |
| T3 MICC / LSF Cables                            |      |          |    |                |                |   |      | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |                         |                         |                             |
| T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable                        |      |          |    |                |                |   |      | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |                         |                         |                             |
| T5 User Defined                                 |      |          |    |                |                |   |      | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |          |    |                |                |   |      | 7 B Fitted blank                                  |                         |                         |                             |



|   |      |    |    |  |                |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|---|------|----|----|--|----------------|------|------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reference : DB/TB4/L                            |      |    |    | Location : FOURTH FLOOR TENANTS SERVICES RISER     |                |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    | Serving : FOURTH FLOOR TENANTS B LIGHTING LIGHTING |                |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Rating : 100 A                            |      |    |    |  |                |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Size : 6 way                              |      |    |    | Incoming Cable                                     |                |      |      | Reference : F001                                  |                         |                         |                             |
| Phase: TP &N                                    |      |    |    |  |                |      |      | Cable Size : 35MM 4 CORE SWA                      |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    | Type<br>Note 3                                     | Load ( watts ) |      |      | Serving   | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way   | Line | In | Ib | P  | L1             | L2   | L3   |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1   | 270            |      |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
| 1   | L2   | 10 |    | P1   |                | 270  |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1   |                |      | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1   | 270            |      |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
| 2   | L2   | 10 |    | P1   |                | 270  |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1   |                |      | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1   | 270            |      |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
| 3   | L2   | 10 |    | P1   |                | 270  |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1   |                |      | 270  | BULKHEAD LIGHTING                                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1   | 80             |      |      | BALCONY LIGHTING                                  | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
| 4   | L2   | 32 |    | P1   |                | 500  |      | FUSED CONECTION UNIT CHILLED BEAMS                | 4                       | T1                      | 31                          |
|   | L3   | 32 |    | P1   |                |      | 500  | FUSED CONECTION UNIT CHILLED BEAMS                | 4                       | T1                      | 31                          |
|   | L1   |    |    |  |                |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 5   | L2   |    |    |  |                |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |  |                |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |  |                |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 6   | L2   |    |    |  |                |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |  |                |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| Total Phase Loading                             |      |    |    |  | 890            | 1310 | 1310 | Watts   | 3                       | Protective Device       |                             |
|   |      |    |    |  | 3.87           | 5.7  | 5.7  | Amps  |                         | P1 -MCB Type C          |                             |
| Notes   |      |    |    |  |                |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Sw itch         |      |    |    |  |                |      |      | P2 -RCBO  |                         |                         |                             |
| 2 Cable Types-Legend                            |      |    |    |  |                |      |      | P3 - MCB / Fuse with separate 30 mA RCD           |                         |                         |                             |
| T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking |      |    |    |  |                |      |      | P4 - HRC  |                         |                         |                             |
| T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable                       |      |    |    |  |                |      |      | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |                         |                         |                             |
| T3 MICC / LSF Cables                            |      |    |    |  |                |      |      | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |                         |                         |                             |
| T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable                        |      |    |    |  |                |      |      | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |                         |                         |                             |
| T5 User Defined                                 |      |    |    |  |                |      |      | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |  |                |      |      | 7 B Fitted blank                                  |                         |                         |                             |

|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |
|---|------|----|----|----|---|----------------|------|---|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reference : DB/TB5/L                            |      |    |    |    | Location : FIFTH FLOOR TENANTS SERVICES RISER     |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | Serving : FIFTH FLOOR TENANTS B LIGHTING LIGHTING |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Rating : 100 A                            |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Size : 6 way                              |      |    |    |    | Incoming Cable                                    |                |      | Reference : F001                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Phase: TP &N                                    |      |    |    |    |   |                |      | Cable Size : 35MM 4 CORE SWA                      |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | Type<br>Note 3                                    | Load ( watts ) |      |   | Serving | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way   | Line | In | lb | P  | L1  | L2             | L3   |   |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1 | 270   |                |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5     | T1                      | 31                      |                             |
| 1   | L2   | 10 |    | P1 |   | 270            |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5     | T1                      | 31                      |                             |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1 |   |                | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5     | T1                      | 31                      |                             |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1 | 270   |                |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5     | T1                      | 31                      |                             |
| 2   | L2   | 10 |    | P1 |   | 270            |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5     | T1                      | 31                      |                             |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1 |   |                | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5     | T1                      | 31                      |                             |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1 | 270   |                |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5     | T1                      | 31                      |                             |
| 3   | L2   | 10 |    | P1 |   | 270            |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5     | T1                      | 31                      |                             |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1 |   |                | 270  | BULKHEAD LIGHTING                                 | 2.5     | T1                      | 31                      |                             |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1 | 80  |                |      | BALCONY LIGHTING                                  | 2.5     | T1                      | 31                      |                             |
| 4   | L2   | 32 |    | P1 |   | 500            |      | FUSED CONECTION UNIT CHILLED BEAMS                | 4       | T1                      | 31                      |                             |
|   | L3   | 32 |    | P1 |   |                | 500  | FUSED CONECTION UNIT CHILLED BEAMS                | 4       | T1                      | 31                      |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 5   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 6   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Total Phase                                     |      |    |    |    | 890   | 1310           | 1310 | Watts   | 3       | Protective Device       |                         |                             |
| Loading   |      |    |    |    | 3.87  | 5.7            | 5.7  | Amps  |         | P1 -MCB Type C          |                         |                             |
| Notes   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |   |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Sw itch         |      |    |    |    |   |                |      | P2 -RCBO  |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 2 Cable Types-Legend                            |      |    |    |    |   |                |      | P3 - MCB / Fuse with separate 30 mA RCD           |         |                         |                         |                             |
| T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking |      |    |    |    |   |                |      | P4 - HRC  |         |                         |                         |                             |
| T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable                       |      |    |    |    |   |                |      | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| T3 MICC / LSF Cables                            |      |    |    |    |   |                |      | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |         |                         |                         |                             |
| T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable                        |      |    |    |    |   |                |      | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |         |                         |                         |                             |
| T5 User Defined                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |      | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      | 7 B Fitted blank                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |

|                |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                    |   |   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|----------------|------|----|----|----------------|----------------|------|------|------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Reference :    |      |    |    | DB/TB6/L       |                |      |      | Location :                         |   |   |  | SIXTH FLOOR TENANTS SERVICES RISER      |                         |                             |  |
|                |      |    |    |                |                |      |      | Serving :                          |   |   |  | SIXTH FLOOR TENANTS B LIGHTING LIGHTING |                         |                             |  |
| Board Rating : |      |    |    | 100 A          |                |      |      |                                    |   |   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
| Board Size :   |      |    |    | 6 way          |                |      |      | Incoming Cable                     |   |   |  | Reference : F001                        |                         |                             |  |
| Phase:         |      |    |    | TP &N          |                |      |      |                                    |   |   |  | Cable Size : 35MM 4 CORE SWA            |                         |                             |  |
|                |      |    |    | Type<br>Note 3 | Load ( watts ) |      |      | Serving                            |   |   |  | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²)                 | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |  |
| Way            | Line | In | lb | P              | L1             | L2   | L3   |                                    |   |   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|                | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 270            |      |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD  |   |   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
| 1              | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                | 270  |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD  |   |   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|                | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD  |   |   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|                | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 270            |      |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD  |   |   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
| 2              | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                | 270  |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD  |   |   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|                | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD  |   |   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|                | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 270            |      |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD  |   |   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
| 3              | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                | 270  |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD  |   |   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|                | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                |      | 270  | BULKHEAD LIGHTING                  |   |   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|                | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 80             |      |      | BALCONY LIGHTING                   |   |   |  | 2.5                                     | T1                      | 31                          |  |
| 4              | L2   | 32 |    | P1             |                | 500  |      | FUSED CONECTION UNIT CHILLED BEAMS |   |   |  | 4                                       | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|                | L3   | 32 |    | P1             |                |      | 500  | FUSED CONECTION UNIT CHILLED BEAMS |   |   |  | 4                                       | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|                | L1   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                    |   |   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
| 5              | L2   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                    |   |   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|                | L3   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                    |   |   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|                | L1   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                    |   |   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
| 6              | L2   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                    |   |   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|                | L3   |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                    |   |   |  |   |                         |                             |  |
| Total Phase    |      |    |    |                | 890            | 1310 | 1310 | Watts                              | 3 | Protective Device                                 |  |   |                         |                             |  |
| Loading        |      |    |    |                | 3.87           | 5.7  | 5.7  | Amps                               |   | P1 -MCB Type C                                    |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|                |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                    |   | P2 -RCBO  |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|                |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                    |   | P3 - MCB / Fuse w with separate 30 mA RCD         |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|                |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                    |   | P4 - HRC  |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|                |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                    |   | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|                |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                    |   | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|                |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                    |   | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|                |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                    |   | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |  |   |                         |                             |  |
|                |      |    |    |                |                |      |      |                                    |   | 7 B Fitted blank                                  |  |   |                         |                             |  |

Notes

1

Fitted w ith Integral Incoming Sw itch

2

Cable Types-Legend

T1

LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking

T2

LSF / SWA / XLPE cable

T3

MICC / LSF Cables

T4

XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable

T5

User Defined

4

Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal

5

Installation method based on Table 4 A 2

6

Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor

7

B Fitted blank

#### Notes

1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Sw itch

2 Cable Types-Legend

T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking

T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable

T3 MICC / LSF Cables

T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable

T5 User Defined

|   |      |    |    |   |                |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|---|------|----|----|---|----------------|------|------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reference : DB/TB7/L                            |      |    |    | Location : SEVENTH FLOOR TENANTS SERVICES RISER     |                |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    | Serving : SEVENTH FLOOR TENANTS B LIGHTING LIGHTING |                |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Rating : 100 A                            |      |    |    |   |                |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Size : 6 way                              |      |    |    | Incoming Cable                                      |                |      |      | Reference : F001                                  |                         |                         |                             |
| Phase: TP &N                                    |      |    |    |   |                |      |      | Cable Size : 35MM 4 CORE SWA                      |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    | Type<br>Note 3                                      | Load ( watts ) |      |      | Serving   | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way   | Line | In | lb | P   | L1             | L2   | L3   |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1  | 270            |      |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
| 1   | L2   | 10 |    | P1  |                | 270  |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1  |                |      | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1  | 270            |      |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
| 2   | L2   | 10 |    | P1  |                | 270  |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1  |                |      | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1  | 270            |      |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
| 3   | L2   | 10 |    | P1  |                | 270  |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
|   | L3   | 10 |    | P1  |                |      | 270  | BULKHEAD LIGHTING                                 | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
|   | L1   | 10 |    | P1  | 80             |      |      | BALCONY LIGHTING                                  | 2.5                     | T1                      | 31                          |
| 4   | L2   | 32 |    | P1  |                | 500  |      | FUSED CONECTION UNIT CHILLED BEAMS                | 4                       | T1                      | 31                          |
|   | L3   | 32 |    | P1  |                |      | 500  | FUSED CONECTION UNIT CHILLED BEAMS                | 4                       | T1                      | 31                          |
|   | L1   |    |    |   |                |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 5   | L2   |    |    |   |                |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |   |                |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |   |                |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 6   | L2   |    |    |   |                |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |   |                |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| Total Phase                                     |      |    |    |   | 890            | 1310 | 1310 | Watts   | 3                       | Protective Device       |                             |
| Loading   |      |    |    |   | 3.87           | 5.7  | 5.7  | Amps  |                         | P1 -MCB Type C          |                             |
| Notes   |      |    |    |   |                |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Sw itch         |      |    |    |   |                |      |      | P2 -RCBO  |                         |                         |                             |
| 2 Cable Types-Legend                            |      |    |    |   |                |      |      | P3 - MCB / Fuse with separate 30 mA RCD           |                         |                         |                             |
| T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking |      |    |    |   |                |      |      | P4 - HRC  |                         |                         |                             |
| T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable                       |      |    |    |   |                |      |      | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |                         |                         |                             |
| T3 MICC / LSF Cables                            |      |    |    |   |                |      |      | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |                         |                         |                             |
| T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable                        |      |    |    |   |                |      |      | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |                         |                         |                             |
| T5 User Defined                                 |      |    |    |   |                |      |      | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |   |                |      |      | 7 B Fitted blank                                  |                         |                         |                             |

#### Notes

1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Sw itch

2 Cable Types-Legend

T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking

T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable

T3 MICC / LSF Cables

T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable

T5 User Defined

|  |      |    |    |                |                  |      |      |                                   |                |   |  |                                     |                         |                             |  |
|--|------|----|----|----------------|------------------|------|------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Reference :  |      |    |    | DB/TB8/L       |                  |      |      | Location :                        |                |   |  | EIGHTH FLOOR TENANTS SERVICES RISER |                         |                             |  |
|  |      |    |    |                |                  |      |      | Serving :                         |                |   |  | EIGHTH FLOOR TENANTS B LIGHTING     |                         |                             |  |
| Board Rating :   |      |    |    | 100 A          |                  |      |      |                                   |                |   |  |                                     |                         |                             |  |
| Board Size :   |      |    |    | 6 way          |                  |      |      | Incoming Cable                    |                |   |  | Reference :                         |                         |                             |  |
| Phase:   |      |    |    | TP &N          |                  |      |      |                                   |                |   |  | Cable Size : 35MM 4 CORE SWA        |                         |                             |  |
|  |      |    |    | Type<br>Note 3 | Load ( watts )   |      |      | Serving                           |                |   |  | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²)             | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |  |
| Way  | Line | In | lb | P              | L1               | L2   | L3   |                                   |                |   |  |                                     |                         |                             |  |
|  | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 270              |      |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD |                |   |  | 2.5                                 | T1                      | 31                          |  |
| 1  | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                  | 270  |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD |                |   |  | 2.5                                 | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|  | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                  |      | 270  | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD |                |   |  | 2.5                                 | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|  | L1   | 10 |    | P1             | 270              |      |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD |                |   |  | 2.5                                 | T1                      | 31                          |  |
| 2  | L2   | 10 |    | P1             |                  | 270  |      | CHILLED BEAM LIGHTING AND BULHEAD |                |   |  | 2.5                                 | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|  | L3   | 10 |    | P1             |                  |      | 60   | BALCONY LIGHTING                  |                |   |  | 2.5                                 | T1                      | 31                          |  |
|  | L1   |    |    |                |                  |      |      |                                   |                |   |  |                                     |                         |                             |  |
| 3  | L2   |    |    |                |                  |      |      |                                   |                |   |  |                                     |                         |                             |  |
|  | L3   |    |    |                |                  |      |      |                                   |                |   |  |                                     |                         |                             |  |
|  | L1   |    |    |                |                  |      |      |                                   |                |   |  |                                     |                         |                             |  |
| 4  | L2   |    |    |                |                  |      |      |                                   |                |   |  |                                     |                         |                             |  |
|  | L3   |    |    |                |                  |      |      |                                   |                |   |  |                                     |                         |                             |  |
|  | L1   |    |    |                |                  |      |      |                                   |                |   |  |                                     |                         |                             |  |
| 5  | L2   |    |    |                |                  |      |      |                                   |                |   |  |                                     |                         |                             |  |
|  | L3   |    |    |                |                  |      |      |                                   |                |   |  |                                     |                         |                             |  |
|  | L1   |    |    |                |                  |      |      |                                   |                |   |  |                                     |                         |                             |  |
| 6  | L2   |    |    |                |                  |      |      |                                   |                |   |  |                                     |                         |                             |  |
|  | L3   |    |    |                |                  |      |      |                                   |                |   |  |                                     |                         |                             |  |
| Total Phase Loading  |      |    |    |                | 540              | 540  | 330  | Watts                             | 3              | Protective Device                                 |  |                                     |                         |                             |  |
|  |      |    |    |                | 2.35             | 2.35 | 1.43 | Amps                              | P1 -MCB Type C |   |  |                                     |                         |                             |  |
| <b>Notes</b><br><br>1 Fitted w ith Integral Incoming Switch<br>2 Cable Types-Legend<br>T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking<br>T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable<br>T3 MICC / LSF Cables<br>T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable<br>T5 User Defined |      |    |    |                |                  |      |      |                                   |                | P2 -RCBO  |  |                                     |                         |                             |  |
|  |      |    |    |                |                  |      |      |                                   |                | P3 - MCB / Fuse w ith separate 30 mA RCD          |  |                                     |                         |                             |  |
|  |      |    |    |                |                  |      |      |                                   |                | P4 - HRC  |  |                                     |                         |                             |  |
|  |      |    |    |                |                  |      |      |                                   |                | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |  |                                     |                         |                             |  |
|  |      |    |    |                |                  |      |      |                                   |                | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |  |                                     |                         |                             |  |
|  |      |    |    |                |                  |      |      |                                   |                | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |  |                                     |                         |                             |  |
|  |      |    |    |                |                  |      |      |                                   |                | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |  |                                     |                         |                             |  |
|  |      |    |    |                | 7 B Fitted blank |      |      |                                   |                |   |  |                                     |                         |                             |  |

|   |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|---|------|----|----|----|---|---|------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reference : DB TPA/1  |      |    |    |    | Location :Tenants electrical riser cupboard |   |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | Serving :Tenants A 1st Small power          |   |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Rating : 100 A  |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Size : 8 way  |      |    |    |    | Incoming Cable                              |   |      | Reference : F002        |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Phase: TP &N  |      |    |    |    | Cable Size :35mm SWA LSF                    |   |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | Type<br>Note 3                              | Load ( watts )                                  |      |                         | Serving | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way   | Line | In | lb | P  | L1  | L2  | L3   |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   | 32 |    | P1 |   |   |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 1   | L2   | 32 |    | P2 |   | 1500  |      | Cleaners sockets        | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|   | L3   | 32 |    | P2 |   |   | 1500 | External balcony socket | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|   | L1   | 20 |    | P1 |   |   |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 2   | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   |   |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |   |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |    |   |   |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 3   | L2   |    |    |    |   |   |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |   |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |    |   |   |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 4   | L2   |    |    |    |   |   |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |   |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |    |   |   |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 5   | L2   |    |    |    |   |   |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |   |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |    |   |   |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 6   | L2   |    |    |    |   |   |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |   |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |    |   |   |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 7   | L2   |    |    |    |   |   |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |   |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |    |   |   |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 8   | L2   |    |    |    |   |   |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |   |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Total Phase Loading   |      |    |    |    | 0   | 1500  | 1500 | Watts                   | 3       | Protective Device       |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | 0   | 6.52  | 6.52 | Amps                    |         | P1 -MCB Type C          |                         |                             |
| <b>Notes</b><br>1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Switch<br>2 Cable Types-Legend<br>T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking<br>T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable<br>T3 MICC / LSF Cables<br>T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable<br>T5 User Defined |      |    |    |    | P2 -RCBO                                    |   |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | P3 - MCB / Fuse with separate 30 mA RCD     |   |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | P4 - HRC                                    |   |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                   |   |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | 4   | Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | 5   | Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | 6   | Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | 7   | B Fitted blank                                  |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |

|  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
|--|------|----|----|----|---|----------------|------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reference : DB TPA/2   |      |    |    |    | Location :Tenants electrical riser cupboard       |                |      |                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | Serving :Tenants A 2nd floor Small power          |                |      |                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Rating : 100 A   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Size : 8 way   |      |    |    |    | Incoming Cable                                    |                |      | Reference : F002        |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
| Phase: TP &N   |      |    |    |    | Cable Size :35mm SWA LSF                          |                |      |                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | Type<br>Note 3                                    | Load ( watts ) |      |                         | Serving |                   | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way  | Line | In | lb | P  | L1  | L2             | L3   |                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
| 1  | L1   | 32 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   |         | 4                 | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|  | L2   | 32 |    | P2 |   | 1500           |      | Cleaners sockets        |         | 4                 | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|  | L3   | 32 |    | P2 |   |                | 1500 | External balcony socket |         | 4                 | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 2  | L1   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   |         | 4                 | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|  | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   |         | 4                 | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
| 3  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
| 4  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
| 5  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
| 6  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
| 7  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
| 8  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
| Total Phase Loading  |      |    |    |    | 0   | 1500           | 1500 | Watts                   | 3       | Protective Device |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | 0   | 6.52           | 6.52 | Amps                    |         | P1 -MCB Type C    |                         |                         |                             |
| <b>Notes</b><br><br>1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Sw itch<br>2 Cable Types-Legend<br>T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking<br>T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable<br>T3 MICC / LSF Cables<br>T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable<br>T5 User Defined |      |    |    |    | P2 -RCBO  |                |      |                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | P3 - MCB / Fuse with separate 30 mA RCD           |                |      |                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | P4 - HRC  |                |      |                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |                |      |                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |                |      |                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |                |      |                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |                |      |                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
| 7 B Fitted blank   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |

|   |      |    |    |                |   |      |      |                         |                         |                         |                             |
|---|------|----|----|----------------|---|------|------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reference : DB TPA/3  |      |    |    |                | Location :Tenants electrical riser cupboard       |      |      |                         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |                | Serving :Tenants A 3rd floor Small power          |      |      |                         |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Rating : 100 A  |      |    |    |                |   |      |      |                         |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Size : 8 way  |      |    |    |                | Incoming Cable                                    |      |      | Reference : F002        |                         |                         |                             |
| Phase: TP &N  |      |    |    |                | Cable Size :35mm SWA LSF                          |      |      |                         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    | Type<br>Note 3 | Load ( watts )                                    |      |      | Serving                 | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way   | Line | In | lb | P              | L1  | L2   | L3   |                         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   | 32 |    | P1             |   |      |      | Spare                   | 4                       | T1                      | 42                          |
| 1   | L2   | 32 |    | P2             |   | 1500 |      | Cleaners sockets        | 4                       | T1                      | 42                          |
|   | L3   | 32 |    | P2             |   |      | 1500 | External balcony socket | 4                       | T1                      | 42                          |
|   | L1   | 20 |    | P1             |   |      |      | Spare                   | 4                       | T1                      | 42                          |
| 2   | L2   | 20 |    | P1             |   |      |      | Spare                   | 4                       | T1                      | 42                          |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |   |      |      |                         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |                |   |      |      |                         |                         |                         |                             |
| 3   | L2   |    |    |                |   |      |      |                         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |   |      |      |                         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |                |   |      |      |                         |                         |                         |                             |
| 4   | L2   |    |    |                |   |      |      |                         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |   |      |      |                         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |                |   |      |      |                         |                         |                         |                             |
| 5   | L2   |    |    |                |   |      |      |                         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |   |      |      |                         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |                |   |      |      |                         |                         |                         |                             |
| 6   | L2   |    |    |                |   |      |      |                         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |   |      |      |                         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |                |   |      |      |                         |                         |                         |                             |
| 7   | L2   |    |    |                |   |      |      |                         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |   |      |      |                         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |                |   |      |      |                         |                         |                         |                             |
| 8   | L2   |    |    |                |   |      |      |                         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |   |      |      |                         |                         |                         |                             |
| Total Phase   |      |    |    |                | 0   | 1500 | 1500 | Watts                   | 3                       | Protective Device       |                             |
| Loading   |      |    |    |                | 0   | 6.52 | 6.52 | Amps                    |                         | P1 -MCB Type C          |                             |
| <b>Notes</b><br><br>1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Switch<br>2 Cable Types-Legend<br>T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking<br>T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable<br>T3 MICC / LSF Cables<br>T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable<br>T5 User Defined |      |    |    |                | P2 -RCBO  |      |      |                         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |                | P3 - MCB / Fuse with separate 30 mA RCD           |      |      |                         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |                | P4 - HRC  |      |      |                         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |                | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |      |      |                         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |                | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |      |      |                         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |                | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |      |      |                         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |                | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |      |      |                         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |                | 7 B Fitted blank                                  |      |      |                         |                         |                         |                             |



|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|---|------|----|----|----|---|----------------|------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reference : DB TPA/4  |      |    |    |    | Location :Tenants electrical riser cupboard       |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | Serving :Tenants A 4th floor Small power          |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Rating : 100 A  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Size : 8 way  |      |    |    |    | Incoming Cable                                    |                |      | Reference : F002        |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Phase: TP &N  |      |    |    |    | Cable Size :35mm SWA LSF                          |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | Type<br>Note 3                                    | Load ( watts ) |      |                         | Serving | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way   | Line | In | Ib | P  | L1  | L2             | L3   |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   | 32 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 1   | L2   | 32 |    | P2 |   | 1500           |      | Cleaners sockets        | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|   | L3   | 32 |    | P2 |   |                | 1500 | External balcony socket | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|   | L1   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 2   | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 3   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 4   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 5   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 6   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 7   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 8   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Total Phase   |      |    |    |    | 0   | 1500           | 1500 | Watts                   | 3       | Protective Device       |                         |                             |
| Loading   |      |    |    |    | 0   | 6.52           | 6.52 | Amps                    |         | P1 -MCB Type C          |                         |                             |
| <b>Notes</b><br><br>1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Switch<br>2 Cable Types-Legend<br>T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking<br>T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable<br>T3 MICC / LSF Cables<br>T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable<br>T5 User Defined |      |    |    |    | P2 -RCBO  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | P3 - MCB / Fuse with separate 30 mA RCD           |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | P4 - HRC  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | 7 B Fitted blank                                  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |

|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|---|------|----|----|----|---|----------------|------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reference : DB TPA/5  |      |    |    |    | Location :Tenants electrical riser cupboard       |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | Serving :Tenants A 5th floor Small power          |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Rating : 100 A  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Size : 8 way  |      |    |    |    | Incoming Cable                                    |                |      | Reference : F002        |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Phase: TP &N  |      |    |    |    | Cable Size :35mm SWA LSF                          |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | Type<br>Note 3                                    | Load ( watts ) |      |                         | Serving | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way   | Line | In | lb | P  | L1  | L2             | L3   |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   | 32 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 1   | L2   | 32 |    | P2 |   | 1500           |      | Cleaners sockets        | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|   | L3   | 32 |    | P2 |   |                | 1500 | External balcony socket | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|   | L1   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 2   | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 3   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 4   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 5   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 6   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 7   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 8   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Total Phase   |      |    |    |    | 0   | 1500           | 1500 | Watts                   | 3       | Protective Device       |                         |                             |
| Loading   |      |    |    |    | 0   | 6.52           | 6.52 | Amps                    |         | P1 -MCB Type C          |                         |                             |
| <b>Notes</b><br><br>1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Switch<br>2 Cable Types-Legend<br>T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking<br>T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable<br>T3 MICC / LSF Cables<br>T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable<br>T5 User Defined |      |    |    |    | P2 -RCBO  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | P3 - MCB / Fuse with separate 30 mA RCD           |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | P4 - HRC  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | 7 B Fitted blank                                  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |

|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|---|------|----|----|----|---|----------------|------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reference : DB TPA/6  |      |    |    |    | Location :Tenants electrical riser cupboard       |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | Serving :Tenants A 6th floor Small power          |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Rating : 100 A  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Size : 8 way  |      |    |    |    | Incoming Cable                                    |                |      | Reference : F002        |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Phase: TP &N  |      |    |    |    | Cable Size :35mm SWA LSF                          |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | Type<br>Note 3                                    | Load ( watts ) |      |                         | Serving | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way   | Line | In | lb | P  | L1  | L2             | L3   |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   | 32 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 1   | L2   | 32 |    | P2 |   | 1500           |      | Cleaners sockets        | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|   | L3   | 32 |    | P2 |   |                | 1500 | External balcony socket | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|   | L1   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 2   | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 3   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 4   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 5   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 6   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 7   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 8   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Total Phase   |      |    |    |    | 0   | 1500           | 1500 | Watts                   | 3       | Protective Device       |                         |                             |
| Loading   |      |    |    |    | 0   | 6.52           | 6.52 | Amps                    |         | P1 -MCB Type C          |                         |                             |
| <b>Notes</b><br>1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Switch<br>2 Cable Types-Legend<br>T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking<br>T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable<br>T3 MICC / LSF Cables<br>T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable<br>T5 User Defined |      |    |    |    | P2 -RCBO  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | P3 - MCB / Fuse with separate 30 mA RCD           |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | P4 - HRC  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | 7 B Fitted blank                                  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |

|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|---|------|----|----|----|---|----------------|------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reference : DB TPA/7  |      |    |    |    | Location :Tenants electrical riser cupboard       |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | Serving :Tenants A 7th floor Small power          |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Rating : 100 A  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Size : 8 way  |      |    |    |    | Incoming Cable                                    |                |      | Reference : F002        |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Phase: TP &N  |      |    |    |    | Cable Size :35mm SWA LSF                          |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | Type<br>Note 3                                    | Load ( watts ) |      |                         | Serving | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way   | Line | In | lb | P  | L1  | L2             | L3   |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 1   | L1   | 32 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|   | L2   | 32 |    | P2 |   | 1500           |      | Cleaners sockets        | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|   | L3   | 32 |    | P2 |   |                | 1500 | External balcony socket | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 2   | L1   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|   | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 3   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 4   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 5   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 6   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 7   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 8   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Total Phase Loading   |      |    |    |    | 0   | 1500           | 1500 | Watts                   | 3       | Protective Device       |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | 0   | 6.52           | 6.52 | Amps                    |         | P1 -MCB Type C          |                         |                             |
| <b>Notes</b><br><br>1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Switch<br>2 Cable Types-Legend<br>T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking<br>T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable<br>T3 MCCC / LSF Cables<br>T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable<br>T5 User Defined |      |    |    |    | P2 -RCBO  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | P3 - MCB / Fuse with separate 30 mA RCD           |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | P4 - HRC  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 7 B Fitted blank  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |

|   |      |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|---|------|----|----|----------------|---|------|------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reference : DB TPA/8                            |      |    |    |                | Location :Tenants electrical riser cupboard |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |                | Serving :Tenants A 8th floor Small power    |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Rating : 100 A                            |      |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Size : 8 way                              |      |    |    |                | Incoming Cable                              |      |      | Reference : F002                                  |                         |                         |                             |
| Phase: TP &N                                    |      |    |    |                | Cable Size :35mm SWA LSF                    |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    | Type<br>Note 3 | Load ( watts )                              |      |      | Serving   | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way   | Line | In | lb | P              | L1  | L2   | L3   |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   | 32 |    | P1             |   |      |      | Spare   | 4                       | T1                      | 42                          |
| 1   | L2   | 32 |    | P2             |   | 1500 |      | Cleaners sockets                                  | 4                       | T1                      | 42                          |
|   | L3   | 32 |    | P2             |   |      | 1500 | External balcony socket                           | 4                       | T1                      | 42                          |
|   | L1   | 20 |    | P1             |   |      |      | Spare   | 4                       | T1                      | 42                          |
| 2   | L2   | 20 |    | P1             |   |      |      | Spare   | 4                       | T1                      | 42                          |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 3   | L2   |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 4   | L2   |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 5   | L2   |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 6   | L2   |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 7   | L2   |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 8   | L2   |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| Total Phase                                     |      |    |    |                | 0   | 1500 | 1500 | Watts   | 3                       | Protective Device       |                             |
| Loading   |      |    |    |                | 0   | 6.52 | 6.52 | Amps  |                         | P1 -MCB Type C          |                             |
| Notes   |      |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Switch          |      |    |    |                |   |      |      | P2 -RCBO  |                         |                         |                             |
| 2 Cable Types-Legend                            |      |    |    |                |   |      |      | P3 - MCB / Fuse with separate 30 mA RCD           |                         |                         |                             |
| T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking |      |    |    |                |   |      |      | P4 - HRC  |                         |                         |                             |
| T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable                       |      |    |    |                |   |      |      | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |                         |                         |                             |
| T3 MICC / LSF Cables                            |      |    |    |                |   |      |      | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |                         |                         |                             |
| T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable                        |      |    |    |                |   |      |      | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |                         |                         |                             |
| T5 User Defined                                 |      |    |    |                |   |      |      | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |                |   |      |      | 7 B Fitted blank                                  |                         |                         |                             |

|  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
|--|------|----|----|----|---|----------------|------|-------------------------|---------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reference : DB TPB/1   |      |    |    |    | Location :Tenants electrical riser cupboard |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | Serving :Tenants B 1st Small power          |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
| Board Rating : 100 A   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
| Board Size : 8 way   |      |    |    |    | Incoming Cable                              |                |      | Reference : F001        |         |   |                         |                             |
| Phase: TP &N   |      |    |    |    | Cable Size :35mm SWA LSF                    |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | Type<br>Note 3                              | Load ( watts ) |      |                         | Serving | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²)                         | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way  | Line | In | Ib | P  | L1  | L2             | L3   |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
|  | L1   | 32 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1  | 42                      |                             |
| 1  | L2   | 32 |    | P2 |   | 1500           |      | Cleaners sockets        | 4       | T1  | 42                      |                             |
|  | L3   | 32 |    | P2 |   |                | 1500 | External balcony socket | 4       | T1  | 42                      |                             |
|  | L1   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1  | 42                      |                             |
| 2  | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1  | 42                      |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
| 3  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
| 4  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
| 5  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
| 6  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
| 7  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
| 8  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
| Total Phase  |      |    |    |    | 0   | 1500           | 1500 | Watts                   | 3       | Protective Device                               |                         |                             |
| Loading  |      |    |    |    | 0   | 6.52           | 6.52 | Amps                    |         | P1 -MCB Type C                                  |                         |                             |
| <b>Notes</b><br>1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Sw itch<br>2 Cable Types-Legend<br>T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking<br>T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable<br>T3 MICC / LSF Cables<br>T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable<br>T5 User Defined |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         | P2 -RCBO  |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         | P3 - MCB / Fuse w ith separate 30 mA RCD        |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         | P4 - HRC  |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                       |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      | 4                       |         | Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      | 5                       |         | Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      | 6                       |         | Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      | 7                       |         | B Fitted blank                                  |                         |                             |

|  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|--|------|----|----|----|---|----------------|------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reference : DB TPB/2   |      |    |    |    | Location :Tenants electrical riser cupboard       |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | Serving :Tenants B 2nd Small power                |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Rating : 100 A   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Size : 8 way   |      |    |    |    | Incoming Cable                                    |                |      | Reference : F001        |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Phase: TP &N   |      |    |    |    | Cable Size :35mm SWA LSF                          |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | Type<br>Note 3                                    | Load ( watts ) |      |                         | Serving | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way  | Line | In | Ib | P  | L1  | L2             | L3   |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   | 32 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 1  | L2   | 32 |    | P2 |   | 1500           |      | Cleaners sockets        | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|  | L3   | 32 |    | P2 |   |                | 1500 | External balcony socket | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|  | L1   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 2  | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 3  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 4  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 5  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 6  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 7  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 8  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Total Phase  |      |    |    |    | 0   | 1500           | 1500 | Watts                   | 3       | Protective Device       |                         |                             |
| Loading  |      |    |    |    | 0   | 6.52           | 6.52 | Amps                    |         | P1 -MCB Type C          |                         |                             |
| <b>Notes</b><br><br>1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Sw itch<br>2 Cable Types-Legend<br>T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking<br>T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable<br>T3 MICC / LSF Cables<br>T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable<br>T5 User Defined |      |    |    |    | P2 -RCBO  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | P3 - MCB / Fuse w ith separate 30 mA RCD          |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | P4 - HRC  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | 7 B Fitted blank                                  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |

|  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|--|------|----|----|----|---|----------------|------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reference : DB TPB/3   |      |    |    |    | Location :Tenants electrical riser cupboard       |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | Serving :Tenants B 3rd Small power                |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Rating : 100 A   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Size : 8 way   |      |    |    |    | Incoming Cable                                    |                |      | Reference : F001        |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Phase: TP &N   |      |    |    |    | Cable Size :35mm SWA LSF                          |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | Type<br>Note 3                                    | Load ( watts ) |      |                         | Serving | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way  | Line | In | lb | P  | L1  | L2             | L3   |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   | 32 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 1  | L2   | 32 |    | P2 |   | 1500           |      | Cleaners sockets        | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|  | L3   | 32 |    | P2 |   |                | 1500 | External balcony socket | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|  | L1   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 2  | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 3  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 4  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 5  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 6  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 7  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 8  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Total Phase  |      |    |    |    | 0   | 1500           | 1500 | Watts                   | 3       | Protective Device       |                         |                             |
| Loading  |      |    |    |    | 0   | 6.52           | 6.52 | Amps                    |         | P1 -MCB Type C          |                         |                             |
| <b>Notes</b><br><br>1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Sw itch<br>2 Cable Types-Legend<br>T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking<br>T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable<br>T3 MICC / LSF Cables<br>T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable<br>T5 User Defined |      |    |    |    | P2 -RCBO  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | P3 - MCB / Fuse with separate 30 mA RCD           |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | P4 - HRC  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | 7 B Fitted blank                                  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |



|  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|--|------|----|----|----|---|----------------|------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reference : DB TPB/4   |      |    |    |    | Location :Tenants electrical riser cupboard       |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | Serving :Tenants B 4th Small power                |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Rating : 100 A   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Size : 8 way   |      |    |    |    | Incoming Cable                                    |                |      | Reference : F001        |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Phase: TP &N   |      |    |    |    | Cable Size :35mm SWA LSF                          |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | Type<br>Note 3                                    | Load ( watts ) |      |                         | Serving | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way  | Line | In | lb | P  | L1  | L2             | L3   |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   | 32 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 1  | L2   | 32 |    | P2 |   | 1500           |      | Cleaners sockets        | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|  | L3   | 32 |    | P2 |   |                | 1500 | External balcony socket | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|  | L1   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 2  | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 3  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 4  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 5  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 6  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 7  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 8  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Total Phase  |      |    |    |    | 0   | 1500           | 1500 | Watts                   | 3       | Protective Device       |                         |                             |
| Loading  |      |    |    |    | 0   | 6.52           | 6.52 | Amps                    |         | P1 -MCB Type C          |                         |                             |
| <b>Notes</b><br><br>1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Sw itch<br>2 Cable Types-Legend<br>T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking<br>T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable<br>T3 MICC / LSF Cables<br>T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable<br>T5 User Defined |      |    |    |    | P2 -RCBO  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | P3 - MCB / Fuse w ith separate 30 mA RCD          |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | P4 - HRC  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | 7 B Fitted blank                                  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |

|  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
|--|------|----|----|----|---|----------------|------|-------------------------|---------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reference : DB TPB/5   |      |    |    |    | Location :Tenants electrical riser cupboard |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | Serving :Tenants B 5th Small power          |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
| Board Rating : 100 A   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
| Board Size : 8 way   |      |    |    |    | Incoming Cable                              |                |      | Reference : F001        |         |   |                         |                             |
| Phase: TP &N   |      |    |    |    | Cable Size :35mm SWA LSF                    |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | Type<br>Note 3                              | Load ( watts ) |      |                         | Serving | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²)                         | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way  | Line | In | lb | P  | L1  | L2             | L3   |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
|  | L1   | 32 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1  | 42                      |                             |
| 1  | L2   | 32 |    | P2 |   | 1500           |      | Cleaners sockets        | 4       | T1  | 42                      |                             |
|  | L3   | 32 |    | P2 |   |                | 1500 | External balcony socket | 4       | T1  | 42                      |                             |
|  | L1   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1  | 42                      |                             |
| 2  | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1  | 42                      |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
| 3  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
| 4  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
| 5  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
| 6  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
| 7  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
| 8  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |   |                         |                             |
| Total Phase  |      |    |    |    | 0   | 1500           | 1500 | Watts                   | 3       | Protective Device                               |                         |                             |
| Loading  |      |    |    |    | 0   | 6.52           | 6.52 | Amps                    |         | P1 -MCB Type C                                  |                         |                             |
| <b>Notes</b><br>1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Sw itch<br>2 Cable Types-Legend<br>T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking<br>T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable<br>T3 MICC / LSF Cables<br>T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable<br>T5 User Defined |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         | P2 -RCBO  |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         | P3 - MCB / Fuse w ith separate 30 mA RCD        |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         | P4 - HRC  |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                       |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      | 4                       |         | Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      | 5                       |         | Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      | 6                       |         | Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      | 7                       |         | B Fitted blank                                  |                         |                             |

|  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|--|------|----|----|----|---|----------------|------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reference : DB TPB/6   |      |    |    |    | Location :Tenants electrical riser cupboard       |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | Serving :Tenants B 6th Small power                |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Rating : 100 A   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Size : 8 way   |      |    |    |    | Incoming Cable                                    |                |      | Reference : F001        |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Phase: TP &N   |      |    |    |    | Cable Size :35mm SWA LSF                          |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | Type<br>Note 3                                    | Load ( watts ) |      |                         | Serving | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way  | Line | In | lb | P  | L1  | L2             | L3   |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   | 32 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 1  | L2   | 32 |    | P2 |   | 1500           |      | Cleaners sockets        | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|  | L3   | 32 |    | P2 |   |                | 1500 | External balcony socket | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|  | L1   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 2  | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 3  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 4  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 5  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 6  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 7  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 8  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Total Phase  |      |    |    |    | 0   | 1500           | 1500 | Watts                   | 3       | Protective Device       |                         |                             |
| Loading  |      |    |    |    | 0   | 6.52           | 6.52 | Amps                    |         | P1 -MCB Type C          |                         |                             |
| <b>Notes</b><br><br>1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Sw itch<br>2 Cable Types-Legend<br>T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking<br>T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable<br>T3 MICC / LSF Cables<br>T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable<br>T5 User Defined |      |    |    |    | P2 -RCBO  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | P3 - MCB / Fuse w ith separate 30 mA RCD          |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | P4 - HRC  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | 7 B Fitted blank                                  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |

|  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|--|------|----|----|----|---|----------------|------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reference : DB TPB/7   |      |    |    |    | Location :Tenants electrical riser cupboard       |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | Serving :Tenants B 7th Small power                |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Rating : 100 A   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Size : 8 way   |      |    |    |    | Incoming Cable                                    |                |      | Reference : F001        |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Phase: TP &N   |      |    |    |    | Cable Size :35mm SWA LSF                          |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | Type<br>Note 3                                    | Load ( watts ) |      |                         | Serving | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way  | Line | In | lb | P  | L1  | L2             | L3   |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   | 32 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 1  | L2   | 32 |    | P2 |   | 1500           |      | Cleaners sockets        | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|  | L3   | 32 |    | P2 |   |                | 1500 | External balcony socket | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|  | L1   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 2  | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 3  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 4  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 5  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 6  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 7  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 8  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Total Phase  |      |    |    |    | 0   | 1500           | 1500 | Watts                   | 3       | Protective Device       |                         |                             |
| Loading  |      |    |    |    | 0   | 6.52           | 6.52 | Amps                    |         | P1 -MCB Type C          |                         |                             |
| <b>Notes</b><br><br>1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Sw itch<br>2 Cable Types-Legend<br>T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking<br>T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable<br>T3 MICC / LSF Cables<br>T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable<br>T5 User Defined |      |    |    |    | P2 -RCBO  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | P3 - MCB / Fuse w ith separate 30 mA RCD          |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | P4 - HRC  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | 7 B Fitted blank                                  |                |      |                         |         |                         |                         |                             |

|  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |   |                             |
|--|------|----|----|----|---|----------------|------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Reference : DB TPB/8   |      |    |    |    | Location :Tenants electrical riser cupboard |                |      |                         |         |                         |   |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | Serving :Tenants B 8th Small power          |                |      |                         |         |                         |   |                             |
| Board Rating : 100 A   |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |   |                             |
| Board Size : 8 way   |      |    |    |    | Incoming Cable                              |                |      | Reference : F001        |         |                         |   |                             |
| Phase: TP &N   |      |    |    |    | Cable Size :35mm SWA LSF                    |                |      |                         |         |                         |   |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | Type<br>Note 3                              | Load ( watts ) |      |                         | Serving | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2                         | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way  | Line | In | lb | P  | L1  | L2             | L3   |                         |         |                         |   |                             |
|  | L1   | 32 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42  |                             |
| 1  | L2   | 32 |    | P2 |   | 1500           |      | Cleaners sockets        | 4       | T1                      | 42  |                             |
|  | L3   | 32 |    | P2 |   |                | 1500 | External balcony socket | 4       | T1                      | 42  |                             |
|  | L1   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42  |                             |
| 2  | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                |      | Spare                   | 4       | T1                      | 42  |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |   |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |   |                             |
| 3  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |   |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |   |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |   |                             |
| 4  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |   |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |   |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |   |                             |
| 5  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |   |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |   |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |   |                             |
| 6  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |   |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |   |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |   |                             |
| 7  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |   |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |   |                             |
|  | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |   |                             |
| 8  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |   |                             |
|  | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         |   |                             |
| Total Phase Loading  |      |    |    |    | 0   | 1500           | 1500 | Watts                   | 3       | Protective Device       |   |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    | 0   | 6.52           | 6.52 | Amps                    |         | P1 -MCB Type C          |   |                             |
| <b>Notes</b><br>1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Sw itch<br>2 Cable Types-Legend<br>T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking<br>T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable<br>T3 MICC / LSF Cables<br>T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable<br>T5 User Defined |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         | P2 -RCBO  |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         | P3 - MCB / Fuse w ith separate 30 mA RCD        |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         | P4 - HRC  |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         |         |                         | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                       |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         | 4       |                         | Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         | 5       |                         | Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         | 6       |                         | Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |                             |
|  |      |    |    |    |   |                |      |                         | 7       |                         | B Fitted blank                                  |                             |

|   |      |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|---|------|----|----|----------------|---|------|------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reference :DB/LP/2C   |      |    |    |                | Location :Second Floor Toilet Riser               |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |                | Serving :Small Power Toilet Core                  |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Rating : 100 A  |      |    |    |                |   |      |      | Reference :F038 LV schematic            |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Size : 12 way   |      |    |    |                | Incoming Cable                                    |      |      | Cable Size :35mm SWA/ LSF               |                         |                         |                             |
| Phase: TP &N  |      |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    | Type<br>Note 3 | Load ( watts )                                    |      |      | Serving                                 | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way   | Line | In | lb | P              | L1  | L2   | L3   |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 1   | L1   | 20 |    | P1             | 500   |      |      | Heat Maintenance tape 1st floor toilets | 4                       | T1                      | 42                          |
|   | L2   | 32 |    | P2             |   | 1500 |      | Hand Dryers 1st Floor                   | 4                       | T1                      | 42                          |
|   | L3   | 32 |    | P2             |   |      | 1500 | Hand Dryers 1st Floor                   | 4                       | T1                      | 42                          |
| 2   | L1   | 32 |    | P2             | 1500  |      |      | Hand Dryers 1st Floor                   | 4                       | T1                      | 42                          |
|   | L2   | 32 |    | P1             |   | 1000 |      | BMS outlet 1st-4th Floor                | 4                       | T1                      | 42                          |
|   | L3   | 32 |    | P1             |   |      | 1000 | Water sensor 1st-4th floor              | 4                       | T1                      | 42                          |
| 3   | L1   | 20 |    | P1             | 300   |      |      | PSU Disabled toilet alarm 1st Floor     | 4                       | T1                      | 42                          |
|   | L2   | 32 |    | P2             |   | 1500 |      | Cleaners Socket 1st-4th Floor           | 4                       | T1                      | 42                          |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |   |      |      | SPARE                                   |                         |                         |                             |
| 4   | L1   | 20 |    | P1             | 500   |      |      | Heat Maintenance tape 2nd floor toilets | 4                       | T1                      | 42                          |
|   | L2   | 32 |    | P2             |   | 1500 |      | Hand Dryers 2nd Floor                   | 4                       | T1                      | 42                          |
|   | L3   | 32 |    | P2             |   |      | 1500 | Hand Dryers 2nd Floor                   | 4                       | T1                      | 42                          |
| 5   | L1   | 32 |    | P2             | 1500  |      |      | Hand Dryers 2nd Floor                   | 4                       | T1                      | 42                          |
|   | L2   | 20 |    | P1             |   | 300  |      | PSU Disabled toilet alarm 2nd Floor     | 4                       | T1                      | 42                          |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |   |      |      | SPARE                                   |                         |                         |                             |
| 6   | L1   | 20 |    | P1             | 500   |      |      | Heat Maintenance tape 3rd floor toilets | 4                       | T1                      | 42                          |
|   | L2   | 32 |    | P2             |   | 1500 |      | Hand Dryers 3rd Floor                   | 4                       | T1                      | 42                          |
|   | L3   | 32 |    | P2             |   |      | 1500 | Hand Dryers 3rd Floor                   | 4                       | T1                      | 42                          |
| 7   | L1   | 32 |    | P2             | 1500  |      |      | Hand Dryers 3rd Floor                   | 4                       | T1                      | 42                          |
|   | L2   | 20 |    | P1             |   | 300  |      | PSU Disabled toilet alarm 3rd Floor     | 4                       | T1                      | 42                          |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |   |      |      | SPARE                                   |                         |                         |                             |
| 8   | L1   | 20 |    | P1             | 500   |      |      | Heat Maintenance tape 4th floor toilets | 4                       | T1                      | 42                          |
|   | L2   | 40 |    | P2             |   | 1500 |      | Hand Dryers 4th Floor                   | 4                       | T1                      | 42                          |
|   | L3   | 32 |    | P2             |   |      | 1500 | Hand Dryers 4th Floor                   | 4                       | T1                      | 42                          |
| 9   | L1   | 32 |    | P2             | 1500  |      |      | Hand Dryers 4th Floor                   | 4                       | T1                      | 42                          |
|   | L2   | 20 |    | P1             |   | 300  |      | PSU Disabled toilet alarm 4th Floor     | 4                       | T1                      | 42                          |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 10  | L1   |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L2   |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 11  | L1   |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L2   |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 12  | L1   |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L2   |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| Total Phase Loading   |      |    |    |                | 8300  | 9400 | 7000 | Watts 3                                 | Protective Device       |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |                | 36.1  | 40.9 | 30.4 | Amps                                    | P1 -MCB Type C          |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |                | P2 -RCBO  |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |                | P3 - MCB / Fuse with separate 30 mA RCD           |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |                | P4 - HRC  |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |                | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |                | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |                | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |                | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |                | 7 B Fitted blank                                  |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |
| <b>Notes</b><br>1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Switch<br>2 Cable Types-Legend<br>T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking<br>T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable<br>T3 MICC / LSF Cables<br>T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable<br>T5 User Defined |      |    |    |                |   |      |      |   |                         |                         |                             |

|  |      |    |    |  |   |                              |      |                                |                         |                         |                             |
|--|------|----|----|--|---|------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reference : DB/LL/3S   |      |    |    | Location : THIRD FLOOR FIRE LOBBY SOUTH CORE |   |                              |      |                                |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    | Serving : THIRD FLOOR INTERNAL LIGHTING      |   |                              |      |                                |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Rating : 100 A   |      |    |    |  |   |                              |      |                                |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Size : 8 way   |      |    |    | Incoming Cable                               |   | Reference :                  |      |                                |                         |                         |                             |
| Phase: TP &N   |      |    |    |  |   | Cable Size : 35MM 4 CORE SWA |      |                                |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    | Type<br>Note 3                               | Load ( watts )                                    |                              |      | Serving                        | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way  | Line | In | lb | P  | L1  | L2                           | L3   |                                |                         |                         |                             |
| 1  | L1   | 10 |    | P1   | 64  |                              |      | STAIRCASE LTG 1ST -4TH FLOOR   | 2.5                     | T1                      | 42                          |
|  | L2   | 10 |    | P1   |   | 64                           |      | STAIRCASE LTG 1ST- 4TH FLOOR   | 2.5                     | T1                      | 42                          |
|  | L3   | 10 |    | P1   |   |                              | 64   | STAIRCASE LTG 5TH- 8TH FLOOR   | 2.5                     | T1                      | 42                          |
|  | L1   | 10 |    | P1   | 64  |                              |      | STAIRCASE LTG 5TH- 8TH FLOOR   | 2.5                     | T1                      | 42                          |
| 2  | L2   | 10 |    | P1   |   | 120                          |      | STAIRCASE LOBBY AREA 1ST FLOOR | 2.5                     | T1                      | 42                          |
|  | L3   | 10 |    | P1   |   |                              | 120  | STAIRCASE LOBBY AREA 2ND FLOOR | 2.5                     | T1                      | 42                          |
|  | L1   | 10 |    | P1   | 120   |                              |      | STAIRCASE LOBBY AREA 3RD FLOOR | 2.5                     | T1                      | 42                          |
| 3  | L2   | 10 |    | P1   |   | 120                          |      | STAIRCASE LOBBY AREA 4TH FLOOR | 2.5                     | T1                      | 42                          |
|  | L3   | 10 |    | P1   |   |                              | 120  | STAIRCASE LOBBY AREA 5TH FLOOR | 2.5                     | T1                      | 42                          |
|  | L1   | 10 |    | P1   | 120   |                              |      | STAIRCASE LOBBY AREA 6TH FLOOR | 2.5                     | T1                      | 42                          |
| 4  | L2   | 10 |    | P1   |   | 120                          |      | STAIRCASE LOBBY AREA 7TH FLOOR | 2.5                     | T1                      | 42                          |
|  | L3   | 10 |    | P1   |   |                              | 120  | STAIRCASE LOBBY AREA 8TH FLOOR | 2.5                     | T1                      | 42                          |
|  |      |    |    |  |   |                              |      |                                |                         |                         |                             |
| 5  |      |    |    |  |   |                              |      |                                |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |  |   |                              |      |                                |                         |                         |                             |
| 6  |      |    |    |  |   |                              |      |                                |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |  |   |                              |      |                                |                         |                         |                             |
| 7  |      |    |    |  |   |                              |      |                                |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |  |   |                              |      |                                |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |  |   |                              |      |                                |                         |                         |                             |
| 8  |      |    |    |  |   |                              |      |                                |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |  |   |                              |      |                                |                         |                         |                             |
| Total Phase Loading  |      |    |    |  | 368   | 424                          | 424  | Watts                          | 3                       | Protective Device       |                             |
|  |      |    |    |  | 1.6   | 1.84                         | 1.84 | Amps                           |                         | P1 -MCB Type C          |                             |
| <b>Notes</b><br>1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Sw itch<br>2 Cable Types-Legend<br>T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking<br>T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable<br>T3 MICC / LSF Cables<br>T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable<br>T5 User Defined |      |    |    |  | P2 -RCBO  |                              |      |                                |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |  | P3 - MCB / Fuse w ith separate 30 mA RCD          |                              |      |                                |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |  | P4 - HRC  |                              |      |                                |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |  | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |                              |      |                                |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |  | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |                              |      |                                |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |  | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |                              |      |                                |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |  | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |                              |      |                                |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |  | 7 B Fitted blank                                  |                              |      |                                |                         |                         |                             |





|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |
|---|------|----|----|----|---|----------------|----------------|---|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reference :DB/LP/5C                             |      |    |    |    | Location :Fifth Floor Toilet Core Riser               |                |                |   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | Serving :Fifth -Eighth Floor Small Pow er toilet Core |                |                |   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Rating :                                  |      |    |    |    | 100 A   |                | Incoming Cable |   | Reference : |                           |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Size :                                    |      |    |    |    | 12 way  |                |                |   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |
| Phase:  |      |    |    |    | TP &N   |                |                |   |             | Cable Size :35mm2 SWA/LSF |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | Type<br>Note 3  | Load ( watts ) |                |   | Serving     |                           | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way   | Line | In | lb | P  | L1  | L2             | L3             |   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   | 20 |    | P1 | 500   |                |                | Heat Maintenance Tape 5th floor toilets |             | 4                         | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 1   | L2   | 32 |    | P2 |   | 1500           |                | Hand Dryers 5th floor                   |             | 4                         | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|   | L3   | 32 |    | P2 |   |                | 1500           | Hand Dryers 5th floor                   |             | 4                         | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|   | L1   | 32 |    | P2 | 1500  |                |                | Hand Dryers 5th floor                   |             | 4                         | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 2   | L2   | 32 |    | P1 |   | 1000           |                | BMS outlet 5th-8th Floor                |             | 4                         | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|   | L3   | 32 |    | P1 |   |                | 1000           | Water sensor 5th-8th Floor              |             | 4                         | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|   | L1   | 20 |    | P1 | 1000  |                |                | PSU Disabled toilet alarm 5th Floor     |             | 4                         | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 3   | L2   | 32 |    | P1 |   | 1500           |                | Cleaners Socket 5th-8th Floor           |             | 4                         | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |                | SPARE                                   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   | 20 |    | P1 | 500   |                |                | Heat Maintenance tape 6th floor toilets |             | 4                         | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 4   | L2   | 32 |    | P2 |   | 1500           |                | Hand Dryers 6th floor                   |             | 4                         | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|   | L3   | 32 |    | P2 |   |                | 1500           | Hand Dryers 6th floor                   |             | 4                         | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|   | L1   | 32 |    | P2 | 1500  |                |                | Hand Dryers 6th floor                   |             | 4                         | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 5   | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   | 300            |                | PSU Disabled toilet alarm 6th Floor     |             | 4                         | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |                | SPARE                                   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   | 20 |    | P1 | 500   |                |                | Heat Maintenance Tape 7th floor toilets |             | 4                         | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 6   | L2   | 32 |    | P2 |   | 1500           |                | Hand Dryers 7th floor                   |             | 4                         | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|   | L3   | 32 |    | P2 |   |                | 1500           | Hand Dryers 7th floor                   |             | 4                         | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|   | L1   | 32 |    | P2 | 1500  |                |                | Hand Dryers 7th floor                   |             | 4                         | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 7   | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   | 300            |                | PSU Disabled toilet alarm 7th Floor     |             | 4                         | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |                | SPARE                                   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   | 20 |    | P1 | 500   |                |                | Heat Maintenance tape 8th floor toilets |             | 4                         | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 8   | L2   | 32 |    | P2 |   | 1500           |                | Hand Dryers 8th floor                   |             | 4                         | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|   | L3   | 32 |    | P2 |   |                | 1500           | Hand Dryers 8th floor                   |             | 4                         | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|   | L1   | 32 |    | P2 | 1500  |                |                | Hand Dryers 8th floor                   |             | 4                         | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 9   | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   | 300            |                | PSU Disabled toilet alarm 8th Floor     |             | 4                         | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |                |   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |                |   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |
| 10  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |                |   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |                |   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |                |   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |
| 11  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |                |   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |                |   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |    |   |                |                |   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |
| 12  | L2   |    |    |    |   |                |                |   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |    |   |                |                |   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |
| Total Phase Loading                             |      |    |    |    | 9000  | 9400           | 7000           | Watts                                   | 3           | Protective Device         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | 39.1  | 40.9           | 30.4           | Amps                                    |             | P1 -MCB Type C            |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | P2 -RCBO  |                |                |   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | P3 - MCB / Fuse with separate 30 mA RCD               |                |                |   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | P4 - HRC  |                |                |   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                             |                |                |   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal      |                |                |   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2            |                |                |   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor     |                |                |   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | 7 B Fitted blank                                      |                |                |   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |
| <b>Notes</b>                                    |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |
| 1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Sw itch         |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |
| 2 Cable Types-Legend                            |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |
| T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |
| T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable                       |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |
| T3 MICC / LSF Cables                            |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |
| T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable                        |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |
| T5 User Defined                                 |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |   |             |                           |                         |                         |                             |

|                      |      |    |    |    |   |                |       |                                |                               |                         |                         |                             |
|----------------------|------|----|----|----|---|----------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reference : DB M1    |      |    |    |    | Location :Lower Basement Plantroom              |                |       |                                |                               |                         |                         |                             |
|                      |      |    |    |    | Serving: Mechanical Small Power and Ancillaries |                |       |                                |                               |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Rating : 250 A |      |    |    |    |   |                |       |                                | Reference : F033 LV schematic |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Size : 24 way  |      |    |    |    | Incoming Cable                                  |                |       |                                | Cable Size :50mm SWA LSF      |                         |                         |                             |
| Phase: TP &N         |      |    |    |    |   |                |       |                                |                               |                         |                         |                             |
|                      |      |    |    |    | Type<br>Note 3                                  | Load ( watts ) |       |                                | Serving                       | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way                  | Line | In | lb | P  | L1  | L2             | L3    |                                |                               |                         |                         |                             |
|                      | L1   | 32 |    | P1 | 4000  |                |       |                                |                               |                         |                         |                             |
| 1                    | L2   | 32 |    | P1 |   | 4000           |       | CAT 1 BOOSTER SET              | 10                            | T2                      | 31                      |                             |
|                      | L3   | 32 |    | P1 |   |                | 4000  |                                |                               |                         |                         |                             |
|                      | L1   | 32 |    | P1 | 3000  |                |       |                                |                               |                         |                         |                             |
| 2                    | L2   | 32 |    | P1 |   | 3000           |       | CAT 2 BOOSTER SET              | 10                            | T2                      | 31                      |                             |
|                      | L3   | 32 |    | P1 |   |                | 3000  |                                |                               |                         |                         |                             |
|                      | L1   | 32 |    | P1 | 3000  |                |       |                                |                               |                         |                         |                             |
| 3                    | L2   | 32 |    | P1 |   | 3000           |       | RAINWATER HARVESTING SYSTEM    | 10                            | T2                      | 31                      |                             |
|                      | L3   | 32 |    | P1 |   |                | 3000  |                                |                               |                         |                         |                             |
|                      | L1   | 32 |    | P1 | 1000  |                |       | CAT 5 BOOSTER SET              | 4                             | T2                      | 31                      |                             |
| 4                    | L2   | 32 |    | P1 |   | 100            |       | HWS RETURN PUMP                | 4                             | T2                      | 31                      |                             |
|                      | L3   | 32 |    | P1 |   |                | 100   | HWS CALORIFIER PUMP            | 4                             | T2                      | 31                      |                             |
|                      | L1   | 20 |    | P1 | 200   |                |       | HEAT METERS 1ST FLOOR          | 4                             | T2                      | 31                      |                             |
| 5                    | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   | 200            |       | HEAT METERS 2ND FLOOR          | 4                             | T2                      | 31                      |                             |
|                      | L3   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                | 200   | HEAT METERS 3RD FLOOR          | 4                             | T2                      | 31                      |                             |
|                      | L1   | 20 |    | P1 | 200   |                |       | HEAT METERS 4TH FLOOR          | 4                             | T2                      | 31                      |                             |
| 6                    | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   | 200            |       | HEAT METERS 5TH FLOOR          | 4                             | T2                      | 31                      |                             |
|                      | L3   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                | 200   | HEAT METERS 6TH FLOOR          | 4                             | T2                      | 31                      |                             |
|                      | L1   | 20 |    | P1 | 200   |                |       | HEAT METERS 7TH FLOOR          | 4                             | T2                      | 31                      |                             |
| 7                    | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   | 200            |       | HEAT METERS 8TH FLOOR          | 4                             | T2                      | 31                      |                             |
|                      | L3   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                | 200   | CHILLED WATER METERS 1ST FLOOR | 4                             | T2                      | 31                      |                             |
|                      | L1   | 20 |    | P1 | 200   |                |       | CHILLED WATER METERS 2ND FLOOR | 4                             | T2                      | 31                      |                             |
| 8                    | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   | 200            |       | CHILLED WATER METERS 3RD FLOOR | 4                             | T2                      | 31                      |                             |
|                      | L3   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                | 200   | CHILLED WATER METERS 4TH FLOOR | 4                             | T2                      | 31                      |                             |
|                      | L1   | 20 |    | P1 | 200   |                |       | CHILLED WATER METERS 5TH FLOOR | 4                             | T2                      | 31                      |                             |
| 9                    | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   | 200            |       | CHILLED WATER METERS 6TH FLOOR | 4                             | T2                      | 31                      |                             |
|                      | L3   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                | 200   | CHILLED WATER METERS 7TH FLOOR | 4                             | T2                      | 31                      |                             |
|                      | L1   | 20 |    | P1 | 200   |                |       | CHILLED WATER METERS 8TH FLOOR | 4                             | T2                      | 31                      |                             |
| 10                   | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   | 2000           |       | DX UNIT G/FLOOR CONTROL ROOM   | 4                             | T2                      | 31                      |                             |
|                      | L3   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                | 1500  | DX UNIT CONDENSER BASEMENT     | 4                             | T2                      | 31                      |                             |
|                      | L1   | 40 |    | P1 | 10000   |                |       |                                |                               |                         |                         |                             |
| 11                   | L2   | 40 |    | P1 |   | 10000          |       | HV ROOM DX UNIT 1              | 10                            | T2                      | 31                      |                             |
|                      | L3   | 40 |    | P1 |   |                | 10000 |                                |                               |                         |                         |                             |
|                      | L1   | 40 |    | P1 | 10000   |                |       |                                |                               |                         |                         |                             |
| 12                   | L2   | 40 |    | P1 |   | 10000          |       | HV ROOM DX UNIT 1              | 10                            | T2                      | 31                      |                             |
|                      | L3   | 40 |    | P1 |   |                | 10000 |                                |                               |                         |                         |                             |

|  |    |    |  |    |   |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
|--|----|----|--|----|---|-------|-------|-----------------------------|----|-------------------|----|
|  | L1 | 50 |  | P1 | 12000   |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
| 13   | L2 | 50 |  | P1 |   | 12000 |       | HV ROOM CONDENSER 1         | 10 | T2                | 31 |
|  | L3 | 50 |  | P1 |   |       | 12000 |                             |    |                   |    |
|  | L1 | 50 |  | P1 | 12000   |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
| 14   | L2 | 50 |  | P1 |   | 12000 |       | HV ROOM CONDENSER 2         | 10 | T2                | 31 |
|  | L3 | 50 |  | P1 |   |       | 12000 |                             |    |                   |    |
|  | L1 | 20 |  | P1 | 100   |       |       | UV STERILISATION LAMP       | 4  | T2                | 31 |
| 15   | L2 | 20 |  | P1 |   | 500   |       | WATER CONDITIONER           | 4  | T2                | 31 |
|  | L3 | 20 |  | P1 |   |       | 1000  | GREY WATER RECYCLING SYSTEM | 4  | T2                | 31 |
|  | L1 | 63 |  | P1 | 6000  |       |       | Water cylinder 1            | 10 | T2                | 31 |
| 16   | L2 | 63 |  | P1 |   | 6000  |       | Water cylinder 1            | 10 | T2                | 31 |
|  | L3 | 63 |  | P1 |   |       | 6000  | Water cylinder 2            | 10 | T2                | 31 |
|  | L1 | 63 |  | P1 | 6000  |       |       | Water cylinder 2            | 10 | T2                | 31 |
| 17   | L2 |    |  |    |   |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
|  | L3 |    |  |    |   |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
|  | L1 |    |  |    |   |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
| 18   | L2 |    |  |    |   |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
|  | L3 |    |  |    |   |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
|  | L1 |    |  |    |   |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
| 19   | L2 |    |  |    |   |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
|  | L3 |    |  |    |   |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
|  | L1 |    |  |    |   |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
| 20   | L2 |    |  |    |   |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
|  | L3 |    |  |    |   |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
|  | L1 |    |  |    |   |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
| 21   | L2 |    |  |    |   |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
|  | L3 |    |  |    |   |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
|  | L1 |    |  |    |   |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
| 22   | L2 |    |  |    |   |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
|  | L3 |    |  |    |   |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
|  | L1 |    |  |    |   |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
| 23   | L2 |    |  |    |   |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
|  | L3 |    |  |    |   |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
|  | L1 |    |  |    |   |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
| 24   | L2 |    |  |    |   |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
|  | L3 |    |  |    |   |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
| Total Phase Loading  |    |    |  |    | 68300   | 63600 | 63600 | Watts                       | 3  | Protective Device |    |
|  |    |    |  |    | 297   | 276.5 | 276.5 | Amps                        |    | P1 -MCB Type C    |    |
| <b>Notes</b><br><br>1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Sw itch<br>2 Cable Types-Legend<br>T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking<br>T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable<br>T3 MICC / LSF Cables<br>T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable<br>T5 User Defined |    |    |  |    | P2 -RCBO  |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
|  |    |    |  |    | P3 - MCB / Fuse w ith separate 30 mA RCD  |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
|  |    |    |  |    | P4 - HRC  |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
|  |    |    |  |    | P5 -MCB Type User Defined   |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
|  |    |    |  |    | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
|  |    |    |  |    | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2  |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
|  |    |    |  |    | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor   |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
|  |    |    |  |    | 7 B Fitted blank  |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
|  |    |    |  |    | Note: Water cylinders will only run when both Duty and Standby Primary heating pumps fail |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |
|  |    |    |  |    |   |       |       |                             |    |                   |    |

|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
|---|------|----|----|----|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reference : DB M2/ESSENTIAL                       |      |    |    |    | Location :Upper Basement Smoke Extract<br>Serving: Mechanical Small Power and Ancillaries |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Rating : 100 A                              |      |    |    |    |   |                |                | Incoming Cable                |         | Reference : F011 LV schematic   |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Size : 12 way                               |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |                               |         | Cable Size :35mm SWA LSF  |                         |                         |                             |
| Phase: TP &N                                      |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    | Type<br>Note 3  | Load ( watts ) |                |                               | Serving |   | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way   | Line | In | lb | P  | L1  | L2             | L3             |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   | 20 |    | P1 | 1500  |                |                | BRE VENT SHAFT                |         | 4   | T2                      | 31                      |                             |
| 1   | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   | 20 |    | P1 | 2000  |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 2   | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   | 2000           |                | REFUGE AREA DRAIN PUMP        |         | 4   | T2                      | 31                      |                             |
|   | L3   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                | 2000           | (Panel Feed)                  |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   | 20 |    | P1 | 2000  |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 3   | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   | 2000           |                | AHU PLANT DRAIN PUMP          |         | 4   | T2                      | 31                      |                             |
|   | L3   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                | 2000           | (Panel Feed)                  |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   | 20 |    | P1 | 2000  |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 4   | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   | 2000           |                | RWH PLANT BASEMENT DRAIN PUMP |         | 4   | T2                      | 31                      |                             |
|   | L3   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                | 2000           | (Panel Feed)                  |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   | 20 |    | P1 | 2000  |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 5   | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   | 2000           |                | FIREFIGHTING DRAIN PUMP       |         | 4   | T2                      | 31                      |                             |
|   | L3   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                | 2000           | (Panel Feed)                  |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   | 20 |    | P1 | 2000  |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 6   | L2   | 20 |    | P1 |   | 2000           |                | ESCALATOR DRAIN SUMP PUMP     |         | 4   | T2                      | 31                      |                             |
|   | L3   | 20 |    | P1 |   |                | 2000           | (Panel Feed)                  |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 7   |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 8   |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 9   |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 10  |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 11  |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 12  |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
| Total Phase Loading                               |      |    |    |    | 11500<br>50   | 10000<br>43.48 | 10000<br>43.48 | Watts<br>Amps                 | 3       | Protective Device<br>P1 -MCB Type C<br>P2 -RCBO<br>P3 - MCB / Fuse with separate 30 mA RCD<br>P4 - HRC<br>P5 -MCB Type User Defined |                         |                         |                             |
| Notes   |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Switch            |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 2 Cable Types-Legend                              |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
| T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking   |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
| T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable                         |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
| T3 MICC / LSF Cables                              |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
| T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable                          |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
| T5 User Defined                                   |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |
| 7 B Fitted blank                                  |      |    |    |    |   |                |                |                               |         |   |                         |                         |                             |

|   |      |    |    |   |   |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
|---|------|----|----|---|---|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reference : DB Roof/L/P                         |      |    |    |   | Location :Ground floor Riser North core           |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |   | Serving : Roof Lighting and Power                 |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Rating : 100 A                            |      |    |    |   |   |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Size : 8 way                              |      |    |    |   | Incoming Cable                                    |                | Reference : FO34 |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Phase: TP &N                                    |      |    |    |   | Cable Size :35mm SWA LSF                          |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |   | Type<br>Note 3                                    | Load ( watts ) |                  |                                  | Serving | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way   | Line | In | lb | P | L1  | L2             | L3               |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   | 32 |    |   | 1500  |                |                  | Weather proof socket /Plant Area | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 1   | L2   | 32 |    |   |   | 500            |                  | Plant Area Lighting              | 2.5     | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|   | L3   | 10 |    |   |   |                | 1500             | Cleaners socket Lobby            | 4       | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|   | L1   | 10 |    |   | 150   |                |                  | Lobby Lighting 3 no Lights       | 2.5     | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
| 2   | L2   | 10 |    |   |   | 100            |                  | MCC Area Lighting /2 No          | 2.5     | T1                      | 42                      |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |   |   |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |   |   |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 3   | L2   |    |    |   |   |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |   |   |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |   |   |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 4   | L2   |    |    |   |   |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |   |   |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |   |   |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 5   | L2   |    |    |   |   |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |   |   |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |   |   |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 6   | L2   |    |    |   |   |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |   |   |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |   |   |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 7   | L2   |    |    |   |   |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |   |   |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L1   |    |    |   |   |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 8   | L2   |    |    |   |   |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   | L3   |    |    |   |   |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Total Phase                                     |      |    |    |   | 1650  | 600            | 1500             | Watts                            | 3       | Protective Device       |                         |                             |
| Loading   |      |    |    |   | 7.17  | 2.61           | 6.52             | Amps                             |         | P1 -MCB Type C          |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |   |   |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
| Notes   |      |    |    |   |   |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Switch          |      |    |    |   | P2 -RCBO  |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
| 2 Cable Types-Legend                            |      |    |    |   | P3 - MCB / Fuse with separate 30 mA RCD           |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
| T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking |      |    |    |   | P4 - HRC  |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
| T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable                       |      |    |    |   | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
| T3 MICC / LSF Cables                            |      |    |    |   | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
| T4 XLPE / SWA/ PVC cable                        |      |    |    |   | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
| T5 User Defined                                 |      |    |    |   | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |
|   |      |    |    |   | 7 B Fitted blank                                  |                |                  |                                  |         |                         |                         |                             |

|  |      |    |    |   |   |                |    |   |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
|--|------|----|----|---|---|----------------|----|---|---------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reference : DB Utilities   |      |    |    |   | Location : RMU ROOM                               |                |    |   |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |   | Serving : Utilities Lighting and Power            |                |    |   |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Rating : 100 A   |      |    |    |   |   |                |    |   |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
| Board Size : 8 way   |      |    |    |   | Incoming Cable                                    |                |    | Reference : F42                         |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
| Phase: SP &N   |      |    |    |   |   |                |    | Cable Size : 25 mm² 3 c XLPE / SWA/ LSF |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |   | Type<br>Note 3                                    | Load ( watts ) |    |   | Serving |                   | Cable<br>c.s.a<br>(mm²) | Cable<br>Type<br>Note 2 | Install<br>Method<br>Note 5 |
| Way  | Line | In | lb | P | L1  | L2             | L3 |   |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
| 1  | L1   |    |    |   |   |                |    |   |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
| 2  | L1   |    |    |   |   |                |    |   |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
| 3  | L1   |    |    |   |   |                |    |   |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
| 4  | L1   |    |    |   |   |                |    |   |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
| 5  | L1   |    |    |   |   |                |    |   |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
| 6  | L1   |    |    |   |   |                |    |   |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
| 7  | L1   |    |    |   |   |                |    |   |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
| 8  | L1   |    |    |   |   |                |    |   |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
| Total Phase Loading  |      |    |    |   | 0   | 0              | 0  | Watts                                   | 3       | Protective Device |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |   | 0   | 0              | 0  | Amps                                    |         | P1 -MCB Type C    |                         |                         |                             |
| <b>Notes</b><br>1 Fitted with Integral Incoming Sw itch<br>2 Cable Types-Legend<br>T1 LSF Single Core Cables in Conduit / Trunking<br>T2 LSF / SWA / XLPE cable<br>T3 MICC / LSF Cables<br>T4 XLPE / SWA/ P/V cable<br>T5 User Defined |      |    |    |   | P2 -RCBO  |                |    |   |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |   | P3 - MCB / Fuse with separate 30 mA RCD           |                |    |   |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |   | P4 - HRC  |                |    |   |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |   | P5 -MCB Type User Defined                         |                |    |   |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |   | 4 Loads noted for Ring Circuits [RC] are nominal  |                |    |   |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |   | 5 Installation method based on Table 4 A 2        |                |    |   |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |   | 6 Separate CPC to be same c.s.a as Line conductor |                |    |   |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |
|  |      |    |    |   | 7 B Fitted blank                                  |                |    |   |         |                   |                         |                         |                             |

| Busbar Ref:                                 | Busbar Rating                                     | Bus Bar Lengths |     |       | Circuit Protective<br>Device In | Cable Type / Size to<br>Busbar                            | Phase<br>L1 | L2   | L3   |
|---|---|-----------------|-----|-------|---------------------------------|---|-------------|------|------|
|   |   | 3.6             | 2.4 | Total |                                 |   |             |      |      |
| Served From Tenants<br>Distribution Board 1 |   |                 |     |       |                                 |   |             |      |      |
| BB 1  | 63 ASP& N   | 2               |     | 7.2   | 40 A                            | 10mm <sup>2</sup> 2c Multi Core XLPE.LSF.SWA Cu Table 4E4 |             |      | BB1  |
| BB 2  | 63 ASP& N   | 3               |     | 10.8  | 40 A                            | 10mm <sup>2</sup> 2c Multi Core XLPE.LSF.SWA Cu Table 4E4 | BB2         |      |      |
| BB 3  | 63 ASP& N   | 3               |     | 10.8  | 40 A                            | 10mm <sup>2</sup> 2c Multi Core XLPE.LSF.SWA Cu Table 4E4 | BB3         |      |      |
| BB 4  | 63 ASP& N   | 3               |     | 10.8  | 40 A                            | 10mm <sup>2</sup> 2c Multi Core XLPE.LSF.SWA Cu Table 4E4 |             | BB4  |      |
| BB 5  | 63 ASP& N   | 3               |     | 10.8  | 40 A                            | 10mm <sup>2</sup> 2c Multi Core XLPE.LSF.SWA Cu Table 4E4 |             | BB5  |      |
| BB 6  | 63 ASP& N   | 3               |     | 10.8  | 40 A                            | 10mm <sup>2</sup> 2c Multi Core XLPE.LSF.SWA Cu Table 4E4 |             |      | BB6  |
| BB 7  | 63 ASP& N   | 3               |     | 10.8  | 40 A                            | 10mm <sup>2</sup> 2c Multi Core XLPE.LSF.SWA Cu Table 4E4 |             |      | BB7  |
|   |   |                 |     |       |                                 |   |             |      |      |
|   |   |                 |     |       |                                 |   |             |      |      |
| Served From Tenants<br>Distribution Board 2 |   |                 |     |       |                                 |   |             |      |      |
| BB 8  | 63 ASP& N   | 2               |     | 7.2   | 40 A                            | 10mm <sup>2</sup> 2c Multi Core XLPE.LSF.SWA Cu Table 4E4 |             |      | BB8  |
| BB 9  | 63 ASP& N   | 3               |     | 10.8  | 40 A                            | 10mm <sup>2</sup> 2c Multi Core XLPE.LSF.SWA Cu Table 4E4 | BB9         |      |      |
| BB 10                                       | 63 ASP& N   | 3               |     | 10.8  | 40 A                            | 10mm <sup>2</sup> 2c Multi Core XLPE.LSF.SWA Cu Table 4E4 | BB10        |      |      |
| BB 11                                       | 63 ASP& N   | 3               |     | 10.8  | 40 A                            | 10mm <sup>2</sup> 2c Multi Core XLPE.LSF.SWA Cu Table 4E4 |             | BB11 |      |
| BB 12                                       | 63 ASP& N   | 3               |     | 10.8  | 40 A                            | 10mm <sup>2</sup> 2c Multi Core XLPE.LSF.SWA Cu Table 4E4 |             | BB12 |      |
| BB 13                                       | 63 ASP& N   | 3               |     | 10.8  | 40 A                            | 10mm <sup>2</sup> 2c Multi Core XLPE.LSF.SWA Cu Table 4E4 |             |      | BB13 |
| BB 14                                       | 63 ASP& N   | 3               |     | 10.8  | 40 A                            | 10mm <sup>2</sup> 2c Multi Core XLPE.LSF.SWA Cu Table 4E5 |             |      | BB14 |
|   |   |                 |     |       |                                 |   |             |      |      |
|   |   |                 |     |       |                                 |   |             |      |      |
|   |   |                 |     |       |                                 |   |             |      |      |
| <b>Notes</b>                                |   |                 |     |       |                                 |   |             |      |      |
|   | All Cables Laid Direct on floor Slab              |                 |     |       |                                 | Use Power Plan/Ackermann or equal approved                |             |      |      |
|   | Allow <b>68 No</b> Grommets per typical floor     |                 |     |       |                                 | No allowance to be made for tap-offs or leads to grommets |             |      |      |
|   | Assume all RCD Protection will be on deck modules |                 |     |       |                                 | All SP+N Busbars to be Standard earth arrangement         |             |      |      |

## Kings Cross Zone B Building B2

### APPENDIX 3 –RECOMMENDED MANUFACTURERS & SUPPLIERS

| Plant/ Equipment                            | Type   | Preferred Supplier  |
|---|--|---|
| Accessories                                 | Metal Clad sockets , Light switches            | MK Electrical Ltd<br>Crabtree   |
| Air Circuit Breakers                        | 2000 A   | Schneider Electric  |
| BS 88 Fuses                                 | Red Spot                                       | Bill<br>GEC<br>MEM  |
| Cable supports                              | Steel Cable ties                               | Legrand or equal approved   |
| Cable Tray /Ladder/<br>Comms Basket         | Perforated Cable tray<br>Fibre and Data Basket | Legrand<br>Armourduct Systems Ltd<br>Lenson UK Ltd  |
| Cables                                      | LSF /SWA<br>FP200<br>FP600                     | BASEC<br>PIRELLI<br>DRAKA   |
| Composite Distribution Centres              | Refer to Schedule 4                            | Schneider Electric<br>ICW Switchgear<br>Underwood Switch gear<br>Eaton                      |
| Conduit and conduit accessories             |  | Any BEMA manufacturer or equal approved   |
| Dado Trunking                               | 2-3 compartment                                | MK Electrical Ltd<br>MITA TRUNKING Marshall Tufflex   |
| Disabled Alarm Systems/Refuge Alarm Systems |  | Wandsworth<br>Baldwin Boxall  |
| Distribution Boards                         | 200A, 100A                                     | Schneider Electric  |
| Fire alarm Panels                           | Addressable<br>Networking                      | Morley las<br>Gent<br>GE electrical   |
| Generator                                   | Standby  | DALE<br>AVK<br>POWERTECHNIQUE   |
| Hearing Equipment                           | Induction Loops                                | Hearing Loop LTD<br>AMPETRONIC<br>FORCE TEN Co<br>Vivid Acoustics                           |
| Lighting                                    | Refer to Luminaire schedule                    | WHITECROFT LIGHTING<br>CONCORD MARLIN<br>LUXONIC  |
| Lighting Controls                           | LCMs PIRs and Lighting control panels          | SIMMTRONIC<br>PROLOJIK<br>IS LIMITED  |
| L.V Switch Panels                           | Refer to Schedule No 3                         | AF Switchgear<br>Underwood Switchgear<br>GE Switchgear<br>ICW Switchgear<br>ALAN Electrical |



| Plant/ Equipment   | Type  | Preferred Supplier   |
|--|---|--|
| Lightning Protection                                       | Earth Pits , Down conductors and Earth Bonding included   | Omega<br>Stone Lightning<br>Thor<br>Sentinel   |
| Meters   | All Tenants and Landlords meters  | Auto meters<br>Schneider Electric  |
| Miniature Circuit Breakers                                 | C60 H 15 KA   | Schneider Electric<br>Eaton<br>GE  |
| Moulded Case Circuit Breakers                              | NSX 250 A 25 KA   | Schneider Electric<br>Eaton<br>GE  |
| Power Factor Correction                                    | 250 KVA   | Schneider Electric   |
| RCD+RCBO   | 30 MA   | Schneider Electric<br>Eaton<br>GE  |
| Security and CCTV  | Control Room Monitored .<br>24 port DVR 2 terra bit 25 frames per second real time<br>Fixed and PTZ cameras | Sony<br>LG<br>Samsung<br>Panasonic   |
| Surface Fuse Switches/ Isolators                           | Various , surface mounted   | MEM<br>Lucy<br>Schneider Electric<br>Bill  |
| Trunking /Floor boxes<br><br>Under floor Power track 40amp | Underfloor and Above ceiling Mounted  | Legrand / Electrak<br>MEM<br>MK Electrics<br>Honeywell / Ackerman<br>CMD / Powerplan |
| Rising Busbar and End feed Units                           | 315 amp ,<br>3 Tap offs per floor   | MEM<br>Schneider Electric<br>Siemens<br>Legrand                                      |

BAM Design  
Centrium  
Griffiths Way  
St Albans  
Herts  
AL1 2RD

Tel No: 01727 894200

BAM Design Electrical Services Schedule

CLIENT: **BAM Construction**

PROJECT: Kings Cross Building B2 (4111)

SITE ADDRESS: Building 2, Pancras square, Kings Boulevard, London N1 (4111)


## Appendix 4

### Electrical Commissioning Specification

Contract no: Job no: 4111

Prepared by: N Neill Checked by: NJN Date: February 2011

Status of specification: TENDER

| AMENDMENTS |          |                                       |   |            |
|------------|----------|---------------------------------------|---|------------|
| ref.       | date     | Amendment                             | amended by  | checked by |
| T0         | Dec ' 11 | Issued for Tender                     |  | NJN        |
| T1         | Feb 12   | Revised Issue updated to CMT comments | MP  | NJN        |

## **APPENDIX 4 Electrical Commissioning Specification**

### **BUILDING SERVICES: COMMISSIONING PROCEDURES**

#### **ELECTRICAL SERVICES**

#### **GENERAL INDEX**

|  | <b>Page No.</b> |
|--|-----------------|
| Part 1: General Requirements                             | 4               |
| Part 2: Testing and Commissioning<br>Electrical Services | 9               |

|          |                             |                 |
|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Part 1 : | <b>GENERAL REQUIREMENTS</b> | <b>Page No.</b> |
|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Testing & Commissioning                   | 4 |
| Approvals & Acceptance                    | 5 |
| Personnel                                 | 5 |
| Test equipment & Instruments              | 6 |
| Snagging                                  | 6 |
| Pre-Commissioning Checks                  | 6 |
| Commissioning Procedures                  | 7 |
| Commissioning of Specialist Plant         | 7 |
| Test Certificates & Commissioning Records | 8 |
| Results & Commissioning Specification     | 8 |
| Test & Commissioning Forms                | 8 |

## **Part 2 Testing & Commissioning Procedures for Electrical Services**

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Introduction  | 9  |
| Testing & Inspection of Systems                         | 9  |
| Checking Procedures                                     | 10 |
| Main Switchgear & Control Gear                          | 10 |
| Distribution Boards Power and Lighting                  | 13 |
| Lighting Installation                                   | 14 |
| Small Power Installation                                | 14 |
| Emergency Lighting                                      | 15 |
| External Lighting                                       | 16 |
| Fire Alarm System                                       | 17 |
| Disabled Persons Alarm Call System                      | 17 |
| Lightning Protection                                    | 18 |
| Earthing Systems  | 18 |
| Electrical Supplies associated with Mechanical Services | 18 |
| Electrical Supplies Lifts                               | 18 |

## **Part 1 - General Requirements**

## **Testing and Commissioning**

The Electrical Contractor shall fully test and commission the electrical installations in accordance with the Conditions of the Sub-Contract detailed in this Specification.

The Electrical Contractor shall provide all necessary labour, instruments, materials, tools, plant and equipment required to carry out the pre-commissioning and the performance testing of the systems to comply with the Commissioning Procedures within this Specification.

All plant and equipment shall be tested at the Electrical Contractors or Suppliers premises, prior to despatch. Test Certificates in duplicate shall be submitted to the BAM Engineer for approval.

The BAM Engineer shall have powers to test at the Electrical Contractors or Suppliers premises any item of equipment used, to ensure conformity with the Specification. The results of such tests shall, in no way, relieve the Electrical Contractor of his responsibilities to ensure that all materials and equipment installed in the works are entirely suitable for the applications and conditions of operation.

The testing of systems under the various Sections of the Specification may be required to be carried out in parts, or as a whole.

All tests shall be carried out to the complete satisfaction of the BAM Engineer and the Client's representative.

The Electrical Contractor shall demonstrate to the complete satisfaction of the BAM Engineer and the Client's representative that the installation or any portion thereof, which has been set to work and complies with the requirements of this Specification.

Any defect of workmanship, materials, performance, mal- adjustments, non-compliance with this Specification or other irregularities which become apparent during the tests, shall be rectified by the Electrical Contractor at no additional cost to the Contract. Where tests are repeated they shall be at the at the Electrical Contractor's expense until the whole is proved free from defects and in complete working order, to the complete satisfaction of the BAM Engineer and the Client's representative.

Commissioning of the Electrical Services and the specialist works will be carried out by an independent specialist Commissioning Company, which the Electrical Contractor shall allow for in his Tender.

Commissioning by the Electrical Contractor's own Commissioning Staff, as an alternative to the employment of an Independent Specialist Commissioning Company may be undertaken, providing particular permission by the BAM Engineers has been given at the time of tender.

The Electrical Contractor, unless otherwise provided for in the Specification, shall make allowances for all gas, solid fuel, oil fuel and electricity consumed during the period of testing, commissioning and demonstration of the works.

The Electrical Contractor shall submit for approval a detailed commissioning programme, which shall logically incorporate all commissioning activities and their duration. All commissioning programmes shall be submitted for approval on or prior to 12 weeks before the commissioning start date.

## **Approvals and Acceptance**

Services shall be tested in accordance with this specification and to the requirements of the relevant Service Authority. Proof of compliance with any Service Authority requirements shall be supplied to the BAM Engineer.

Upon receipt of the Test and Commissioning Reports, the BAM Engineer shall check that the claimed results are within the specified tolerances and shall authorise the Electrical Contractor to proceed with the system performance demonstration tests.

The Electrical Contractor shall give the Engineer a minimum of 48 hours written notice of his intention to demonstrate and seek a witnessed Test Certificate for any item or system for site works and 5 working days for factory tests.

BAM Engineers and the Client's representative shall witness commissioning tests of equipment and systems.

The Electrical Contractor shall allow for giving such notice and making adjustments, setting up and other preparations for testing and for BAM and the Client's representative's attendance in witnessing such tests.

In addition to the satisfactory demonstration and acceptance that the items of equipment or systems are in accordance with the requirements of the Specification, the Electrical Contractor shall also allow in this Tender for any additional demonstrations and witnessing which are required by the Engineer, to the Client, in the presence of BAM Engineers.

### **Personnel**

A specialist commissioning company will carry out testing and commissioning of the electrical installation and associated specialist plant.

The Specialist Commissioning Company will be employed by the Electrical Contractor and shall be identified at tender stage for approval.

Where the Electrical Contractor has agreed with BAM, that the commissioning works may be carried out by the Electrical Contractor's own Commissioning Staff, the Electrical Contractor will demonstrate to BAM Engineers that the Commissioning Engineers proposed are trained, experienced and competent Commissioning Engineers, who are conversant with the system types being commissioned.

Where required, the Electrical Contractor will ensure that their commissioning personnel are H.V Authorised.

The Electrical Contractor shall ensure that the management and co-ordination of all commissioning activities and specialist are carried out by suitably qualified competent personnel.

### **Test Equipment and Instruments**

The Electrical Contractor shall supply and fix all necessary testing apparatus and instrumentation for carrying out the tests, as required in the Specification.

The Electrical Contractor shall submit for approval to the Engineer, a list of the equipment which is intended for use in the testing and commissioning of the works.

All instruments intended for use shall have a Current Calibration Certificate. If, in the opinion of the Engineer, instruments should be rechecked for accuracy because of damage or any other reason, this shall be carried out at the Electrical Contractor's expense.

Current copies of the Calibration Certificates should be submitted in duplicate to the Engineer, prior to the instruments being used to commission the works.

Should the Electrical Contractor consider that the installation of additional equipment shall facilitate the carrying out of the works, allowance shall be made in the Tender for temporary installation of such equipment. The Electrical Contractor shall obtain the Engineer's permission before proceeding to install any such equipment. No such equipment shall be left in the system after completion of the testing and commissioning work without the express permission of the Engineer or the client.

### **Snagging**

The Electrical Contractor will carry out a self - snagging regime on a weekly basis. The Electrical Contractor will record all such snags complete with actions and rectification dates.

The Electrical Contractor will issue to the Main Contractor on a weekly basis the self-snagging and rectification sheets.

The Electrical Contractor will retain an up to date file on site of self - snagging sheets and this will be available for BAM Engineers to inspect at any time.

The Electrical Contractor will nominate a competent engineer to carry out the self- snagging of the Installation and advise BAM Engineers.

### **Pre-Commissioning and Verification Checks**

In order to ensure that the appropriate system is in a satisfactory and safe condition before starting up, Pre commissioning and verification checks shall be carried out in accordance with the relevant CIBSE Codes, and Part 6 of the 17<sup>th</sup> Edition of the IEE Regulation BS 7671 together with checks detailed within this Specification.

Prior to setting to work, the Electrical Contractor shall demonstrate to the Engineer that the relevant pre-commissioning checks that have been carried out.

The Electrical Contractor shall log all defects highlighted during pre-commissioning. When completed, pre-commissioning check lists shall be issued to the BAM Engineer. The Electrical Contractor shall demonstrate, as required by the BAM Engineer, that pre-commissioning checks have been carried out and any remedial works highlighted during these checks have been completed to the satisfaction of the Engineer. At this stage the Electrical Contractor will issue to BAM a verification certificate in accordance with Part 6

### **Commissioning Procedures**

All testing and commissioning shall be carried out in accordance with the Commissioning and Testing Procedures included in this Specification.

Should the Electrical Contractor wish to modify the specified Commissioning Procedures, the Electrical Contractor will submit to BAM approval the alternative procedures. No variance from the specified procedures shall be accepted unless written approval from BAM Engineers has been granted.

The Electrical Contractor will give BAM Engineers 2 working week s notice in order that the suggested alternatives are fully evaluated.

Where procedures are not included under Section D of the Specification, then the testing and commissioning shall be to the procedures and tolerances in accordance with the relevant current Commissioning Codes issued by the Chartered Institute of Building Services and in accordance with the Requirements of BS 7671:2008

### **Commissioning of Specialist Plant**

The Electrical Contractor shall include in his tender for the commissioning of specialist plant by the equipment supplier and/or manufacturer, both at works and to fully replicate those tests on site.

1. Specialist equipment includes:-
2. H.V Switchgear
3. Power Transformers
4. L.V Main and Sub-Main Switch Gear.
5. Standby and Emergency systems / Plant
6. Fire alarms and Controls.

The Contractor should obtain in writing from each Supplier, Commissioning and Testing Procedures and specimen of Testing and Commissioning Documentation.

Copies of the Procedures and Documentation are to be forwarded to BAM Engineers for approval on or before 8 weeks prior to the programmed commissioning start date.

The Commissioning Tests shall only be acceptable upon approval of the procedures and Documentation by BAM Engineers.

The Electrical Contractor shall include in his Tender for adequate management and supervision of the various Commissioning Specialists.

The Electrical Contractor shall give 48 hours notice to the BAM Engineers, as he requires each item of plant to be witnessed. Prior to giving such notice, the Contractor must have satisfied himself that the item of plant has been commissioned correctly and that it complies with the requirements of the Specification in all respects.

Copies of the completed Test Documentation shall be submitted to the Engineer when notice is given of a demonstration.

The Electrical Contractor shall include within his Tender for returning to site to carry out Commissioning Tests, in order to demonstrate the performance of equipment and plant at design ambient conditions.

The Electrical Contractor shall ensure that all the specialist's commissioning activities are correctly and logically programmed.

Where testing and commissioning tests require to be rescheduled and the BAM Engineer is already on site/at works for that pre-arranged activity the Electrical Contractor will reimburse all associated time costs and expenses for the rescheduled visit(s).

### **Test Certificates and Commissioning Records**

The Electrical Contractor shall provide duplicate pro-forma copies of blank Test and Commissioning Report Sheets, intended for use when commissioning the work. The format and contents shall be such that all test and commissioning data can be accurately recorded.

The Test and Commissioning Report Sheets shall serve as a certified record that the item referred to has been tested and commissioned in accordance with the requirements of the Specification, together with British Standards, Statutory and Local Authority Regulations and the like, wherever applicable.

All Test and Commissioning Report Sheets shall be dated, numbered and indexed in a logical manner. They shall be referenced to the item tested by means of serial, chassis or other Manufacturer's reference number permanently marked in a conspicuous position on the item concerned. The instrument type and reference number should also be entered on the Test Certificates.

The Electrical Contractor shall make complete records of the Commissioning Tests carried out and, when completed they shall be issued to the Engineer in the form as indicated in this Specification.

The records shall include the following:

Immediately upon completion of the commissioning work, the Electrical Contractor shall forward to the Engineer the following completed Record Sheets for each system:

- (i) Oil Levels
- (ii) Fuel Levels
- (iii) Ratio Settings
- (iv) Schedule of electrical equipment, application, types, full load currents and overload settings and timer settings
- (v) Schedule of all automatic control settings
- (vi) Schedule of all fixed metering equipment

### **Results of Testing and Commissioning**

#### **Result of Test**

If the results demonstrate that the plant and equipment have not been installed and/or functioning in a satisfactory manner. The BAM Engineer will decide whether this is due to incorrect or faulty work by the



Contractor and, if this is proven, the Electrical Contractor will, when called upon, carry out at his own expense remedial measures and/or adjustments as may be required. The BAM Engineer's decision as to the parameters and what constitutes a satisfactory test shall be final.

### **Test and Commissioning Forms**

1. System Acceptance Certificate
2. Commissioning and Testing Instrument List

## **PART 2 - TESTING AND COMMISSIONING PROCEDURES FOR ELECTRICAL SERVICES**

### **Introduction**

The purpose of this section of the Document is to establish a set of procedures and particular requirements for the testing and commissioning of the Electrical Services Installation.

### **Testing and Inspection of Systems**

During installation and on completion, the systems are to be checked for safe and correct operation in the following stages:

1. Visual Inspection and Testing
2. Verification of Systems
3. Demonstration of System Operation

### **Testing**

The electrical installation is to be tested in accordance with the 17th Edition of the Regulations for Electrical Installations BS 7671 :2008, published by the Institution of Electrical Engineers and British Standards. All personnel carrying out the testing to systems shall be qualified to BS 2391 Level 3 Certificate in Inspection, Testing and Certification of Electrical Installation.

These tests are detailed in the above Regulations and are generally carried out as the various installations are completed. All test results are to be recorded.

See following Test Schedule, Items 1-10:

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Test</b>  |
|-------------|--|
| 1           | Continuity of ring final circuit conductors                                  |
| 2           | Continuity of protective conductors  |
| 3           | Earth electrode resistance   |
| 4           | Insulation resistance of the fixed installation                              |
| 5           | Provision of basic protection by barriers or enclosures                      |
| 6           | Resistance of non - conducting floors and walls                              |
| 7           | Polarity   |
| 8           | Earth loop impedance   |
| 9           | Functional Testing, which will include operation of RCB'S, RCCB'S and RCBO'S |
| 10.         | Record of mains load characteristics, which will include                     |

- i. Verification of Voltage Drop
- ii. Prospective Short circuit Current
- iii. Prospective Earth Fault Current

### **Checking Procedures**

Prior to testing and commissioning of the electrical installation, the following building works are to be completed:

The building is dry and the installation not exposed to water ingress, all building debris and scaffolding has been cleared from the relevant areas applicable to the installation.

All doors maintaining access to areas to 'live' equipment are locked and the keys are retained for safe keeping by the designated responsible person who will only issue the keys to authorised persons. (The usual security access to such areas is one of a 'permit to work' arrangement).

All curtain walling, block work, dry linings, painting and general building finishes have been completed and builders- work holes for electrical services have been made good.

All ceiling works are complete, except for access areas to be left down for commissioning of other trades.

All dust generating activities by other trades are generally completed and all relevant areas of the building have been cleaned.

In the electrical riser cupboards all slabs are back filled and doors in place and lockable.

Where the Electrical Services pass through a fire wall or floor all fire barriers have been installed.

### **Testing and Commissioning Procedures: Main Switchgear and Control Gear**

Testing of Electrical Switchgear and control will be carried out at both works and site level.

#### **a) Factory Inspections**

All Main Electrical Switchgear will be inspected and tested at works prior to delivery on site.

The Switchboard(s) will be factory tested, fully assembled in its final form with all functional components fitted and operational.

The Electrical Contractor will ensure that the Electrical Switchgear will be ready for such inspections and receive written confirmation from the supplier that the panels are complete for testing purposes. Prior to any works visit, all factory test results will be submitted to the BAM Engineer for inspection.

BAM Engineers will attend all panel inspections and due allowance is to be made within the Electrical Contractors costs at the time of tendering for associated expenses.

The following is intended as an agenda for all works inspections:-

Review the Main Electrical Schematic

Review the supplier's drawings, ensuring that the panels have been built to the latest and approved drawings

Review the Specification to ensure compliance with the as built panels

Check that the test area has been secured and any testing will be conducted in a controlled manner.

Review of instrumentation used and Calibration dates

Check all busbars are securely mounted and all insulated supports are in place. Check that all of the

following connections are secure and tight:

1. Terminations, connecting links and jointing sections of busbars to be 'torqued' to the required bolt manufacturers settings
2. Between the main incoming terminals and incoming circuit breakers or switches
3. Between incoming circuit breakers and main busbar
4. Between main busbar and outgoing circuit breakers and main busbar link bolts
5. Between outgoing circuit breakers and outgoing terminals
6. Incoming and outgoing cables to the respective terminals

Check that all panels are fixed and all fixings are complete.

Doors are hanging true, labels are fitted and Earth Tags with associated leads are securely connected

Check that the outgoing cables can be effectively routed and working space is afforded.

Check that the outgoing cables can be effectively earthed.

Check that the main earth bar is continuous and connected to frame.

Check that the panel's instrumentation fuses are correctly rated and fitted.

Check the mounting of, and terminations of factory wiring and connections to all components.

Check equipment is free from dampness, foreign matter and dust.

Check for provision and fitting of arc shields, operation of shutters and door interlocks.

Check overload trips are in accordance with required thermal and magnetic settings.

Check that all safety barriers are in place and that no live parts are exposed on opening panel doors to gain access to circuit breakers.

Check ratings of circuit breakers or fuses of respective loads.

All main switchgear to have the following tests carried out after the above checks have been completed.

1. 2.5KV for 10 seconds.
2. 1000 v insulation test.
3. Multi meter Circuit continuity and connections.
4. Flash Test at 2.5 K.V

### **Documentation**

- a) Torque settings
- b) Test certificates
- c) Calibration Certificates for equipment used.
- d) Inspection report

Check the delivery requirements, ensuring that the panels are provided with lifting lugs, that they are protected both for transportation and for site positioning.

### **b) Site Installation**

The Electrical Contractor will make due allowance for the specialist Panel Manufacturer to re-assemble the panel on site and to fully replicated on site all the factory tests as mentioned in 1-4 above. The Electrical Contractor will also ensure that all associated documentation as mentioned in a) – d) above is fully completed and submitted.

All switchgear shall have the following checks carried out before energising:

Check all busbars are securely mounted and all insulated supports are in place. Check that the following connections are secure and tight:

- (a) Terminations, connecting links and jointing sections of busbars to be 'torqued' to the required bolt manufacturers settings
- (b) Between the main incoming terminals and incoming circuit breakers or switches
- (c) Between incoming circuit breakers and main busbar
- (d) Between main busbar and outgoing circuit breakers and main busbar link bolts
- (e) Between outgoing circuit breakers and outgoing terminals
- (f) Incoming and outgoing cables to the respective terminals

Check that all panels are fixed and all fixings are complete,

Doors are hanging true, labels are fitted and Earth Tags with associated leads are securely connected

Check that the cable armouring has been effectively earthed.

Check that the main earth bar is continuous and connected to the external earth system.

Check that the panel's instrumentation fuses are correctly rated and fitted.

Check mounting of and terminations of factory wiring and connections to all components.

Check equipment is free from dampness, foreign matter and dust.

Check for provision and fitting of arc shields, operation of shutters and door interlocks.

Check overload trips are in accordance with required thermal and magnetic settings.

Check that all safety barriers are in place and that no live parts are exposed on opening panel doors to gain access to circuit breakers.

Check ratings of circuit breakers or fuses of respective loads.

Ensure that rubber mats, electric shock notices and voltage danger labels are installed in accordance with the requirements of the Specification and that a copy of the single line diagram is installed within each Switch room in a framed enclosure complete with plastic cover.

All main switchgear and main cables shall have the following tests carried out after the checks are complete.

A 500V insulation resistance test shall be applied at the main incoming terminals of each panel with the main incoming breaker closed and the outgoing breakers open. (Tests made between poles and to earth).

A 500V insulation resistance test is applied to the outgoing cables after ensuring that the load and ends of the cables are properly terminated and are safe for test purposes.

One pole of each outgoing cable is connected to the cable armouring and a continuity tester applied at the other end of the cable to prove initial earth continuity prior to earth loop impedance tests.

1. One- minute power frequency withstand voltage.
2. Phase out across bus-section and check phase rotation.
3. Secondary injection, test all protection circuits.

Upon completion of the above, when the electrical installation is finally completed, load tests (where practical) are carried out on individual supplies, to ensure that loading meet the design calculations and that the meters on the panels are reading accurately.

Re-adjust trips, overloads as required and repeat load test.

### **Testing and Commissioning Procedures: Distribution Boards Power and Lighting**

Clean exterior of all units and inter-linking metalwork.

Clean out interconnections, check for sign of arcing or overheating of contacts.

Check all fuse-bridges and carriers for sign of arcing. Check that correct grade of HRC fuse link is fitted.

Check correct siting of MCB's/ RCDS/RCBO'S ratings and type numbers.

Verify by Functional testing all RCDS/RCBO'S

Check that phase barriers and safety covers are fitted correctly.

Check all wiring connections for security and cleanliness.

All small power and fixed equipment circuits shall be tested as previously stated.

Check Schedule of Circuits.

Carry out procedures as defined, for checking and testing sub distribution panels and distribution boards.

Ensure that all fire barriers are correctly located and fitted.

### **Testing and Commissioning Procedures: Lighting Installation**

Carry out a general examination of all luminaires for cleanliness.

Check controllers, diffusers and reflectors are clean and correctly adjusted.

Check fixings and suspension for security.

Check all cable connections, internally and externally for security.

Check condition of flexible leads.

Check fuse rating in luminaire.

After insulation and earth continuity tests have been carried out on each circuit, the system shall be energised and the earth loop impedance test carried out at the end of each circuit.

The operation of the lighting control switches shall be checked in accordance with the current Contract Issue Drawings.

Check that correct types and colour of fluorescent lamps are fitted.

Check fluorescent tubes and tungsten lamps for signs of deterioration.

#### Lighting Levels

In all areas, the Electrical Contractor will measure and record lighting levels and compare with design levels. All recorded results are to be submitted to BAM Engineers for comment.

The Procedure for recording lighting levels will be in accordance with CIBSE recommendations.

The method of measurement will be to use the full grid method of recording results, the minimum number of points based on the room index of the space.

The Electrical Contractor will also complete prior to carrying out the detailed recorded levels a pre-commissioning completion certificate, which will be submitted to BAM Engineers

The Electrical Contractor will complete and submit to BAM Engineers a System Commissioning Completion Certificate, after all results have been reviewed and accepted.

Related Documents:- CIBSE Commissioning Code L :2003  
CIBSE Code for Interior lighting

#### **Testing and Commissioning Procedures: Small Power Installation**

Check exterior of distribution board and interlocking metalwork.

Check cable armouring is effectively earthed.

Check wiring terminations for tightness, signs of arcing or overheating.

Check correct siting of MCB's, ratings and type numbers.

Check correct siting of RCD's, ratings and type numbers.

Ensure cable identification markers are fitted to all sub-circuit Phase/ Line Neutral and Earthing Conductors.

Ensure Circuit Chart Schedule is provided at each distribution board.

Check for cross referencing between circuit chart and circuit ways.

Ensure phase/ Line discs provided.

Ensure adequate labelling is provided and fixed.

A 500 volt insulation resistance test to be applied to outgoing cables after ensuring that the load and ends of cables are properly terminated and safe for testing.

Check security of wiring terminations on small power and fixed equipment connections.

Check correct type of finish to outlet provided.

Ensure that correctly rated fuses fitted to fixed equipment circuits.

Check connections to Earthing and bonding of all portable equipment and check for mechanical damage.

Check flexible leads to small power accessories.

Check operation of all spur units and correct size fuses are fitted.

Check operation of all switched socket outlets and ensure switches and shutters are working correctly.

Check that all fire barriers are correctly located and fitted.

Check operation of all fixed equipment.

Carry out electrical tests as previously defined.

### **Testing and Commissioning Procedures: Emergency Lighting**

Check exterior condition of battery and charger cubicles.

Check visual condition of batteries and level of electrolyte.

Check that external ventilation provided and operating in Battery Rooms.

Check security and tightness of all terminations and links on batteries.

Check that correctly rated fuses are fitted in all sub- circuit distribution boards.

Check that cable identification markers are fitted to all sub-circuit-wiring terminations in distribution boards..

Check that all luminaires are correctly positioned.

Ensure that the L.E.D of all conversion units are visible.

Check that correct lamps are installed in luminaires.

Check the main 230V emergency lighting power source batteries are charged and simulate supply mains failure to ensure correct operation.

Ensure that the installation meets with the minimum requirements for Luminance, Uniformity and duration.

Ensure 'boost' charging facility and automatic change to 'float' charging condition operational.

Check for correct 'Test Key' switch operation of self- contained luminaires.

Ensure that on return to mains supply, charging indicator lamp is illuminated.

### **Emergency Lighting Completion Certificate**

NICEIC Certificate based on Model in Annex B  
BS 5266: Part 1: 1999.

The Electrical Contractor will complete the above certificate and provide all provide all related data and documentation in order that the designer can counter sign the relevant section.

This related relevant documentation consists of:

Measurement of all areas in accordance with Annex A of BS 5266

Photometric design data.

Test Instruments used

### **Testing and Commissioning Procedures : External Lighting**

Check security of cut-out in column.

Check security of wiring and terminations in cut-out.

Check access covers of columns are located on hard standing side and fully accessible.

Check support of wiring sheathing in lantern.

Check security of wiring terminations in lantern.

Check for correct colour coding of wiring between base of column and lantern.

Check for security of all Earthing cables.

Check correct capacity of fuse fitted.

Check condition of column and lantern.

Check lanterns are correctly orientated with road.

Check operation of lighting and correct switching.

Check operation of photo-cell units.

Check operation of time switch controls.

Measure and record lighting levels and compare with design levels. Record all results.

### **Testing and Commissioning Procedure: Fire Alarm Installation**

Upon completion of the installation and associated zone wiring, carry out electrical tests as previously defined in previous Section.

The Equipment Specialist shall carry out commissioning of the fire alarm system. in accordance with the Equipment Manufacturer's commissioning procedures.

Upon completion, the following checks shall be made:

Check correct positioning of equipment.

Check security of wiring terminations.

Check zone chart provided.

Check operation of complete system:

Test each break glass unit.

Check operation of each smoke detector, duct probe using approved manufactures smoke injection equipment.

Test each heat detector.

Check operation of remote indicator lights.

Ensure correct labelling provided adjacent to remote indicator lights.



Check operation of each sounder.

Test sequential operation of interfacing with heating and ventilation control equipment.

Test operation of Fireman's override switch.

Check operation of repeater panels.

Test operation of auto-dial unit to remote central station.

On completion, the Local Fire Authority are to be invited to site to witness the operation of the system to achieve final approval of the fire alarm system.

Their final Approval Certificate shall be obtained confirming acceptance.

### **Testing and Commissioning Procedures:**

#### **Disabled Person Alarm / Refuge Call Systems**

Upon completion of the installation and associated wiring, carry out electrical tests as previously defined.

The Equipment Specialist shall carry out commissioning of the call alarm system. in accordance with the Equipment Manufacturer's commissioning procedures..

Upon completion, the following checks will be made:

Check the operation of each alarm and call point.

Check for correct sound audibility.

Check security of control panel wiring terminations/connections.

Ensure adequate labelling provided.

Ensure mains power supply to equipment is correctly fused.

Check remotely mounted equipment for correct siting.

Check wiring terminations/connections on remotely mounted equipment.

All checks and results to be recorded.

### **Testing and Commissioning Procedures: Lightning Protection**

On completion of the lightning protection installation, the resistance to earth of the whole installation and of each earth termination and each earth electrode should be measured and the electrical continuity of all conductors, bonds and joints and their mechanical condition verified and the results recorded.

1. Check of all conductors, bonds and joints and security to building fabric.
2. The resistance to earth of the lightning protective system shall not exceed 10 ohms.
3. The method of testing the installation is as defined in BSEN 62305 2006

### **Testing & Commissioning Procedures: Earthing Systems**

Upon completion of the various Earthing systems, carry out electrical tests as previously defined.

**Testing & Commissioning Procedures:****Electrical Supplies associated with Mechanical Services**

Upon completion of the installations to motor control centres and items of mechanical equipment, electrical tests are to be carried out as previously defined.

The Specialist shall carry out commissioning of the Mechanical Control Panels in accordance with the Specialist's commissioning procedures.

**Testing & Commissioning Procedures:****Electrical Supplies: Lifts**

Upon completion of the installations to motor control centres and items of mechanical equipment, electrical tests are to be carried out as previously defined.

The Lift Specialist shall carry out commissioning of the installation in accordance with the Specialist's commissioning procedure

## **Kings Cross Zone B, Building B2**

**APPENDIX 5 – KINGS CROSS BUILDING B2 ELECTRICAL TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION (AS PRODUCED BY GRONTMIJ)**